

2021

Discovery

2021

Discovery



Roca

Roca



For further details or to request a brochure contact our marketing team on 01530 830080

Bathroom Culture (Surrey) +44 1932 224122 www.bathroomculture.co.uk | Carvetii Town & Country Interiors (Carlisle) +44 1228 592727 www.carvetii-interiors.co.uk
IPM Interiors (Radbourne) +44 1332 824407 www.ipminterior.co.uk | Junction 2 Interiors (Birmingham) +44 121 544 9422 www.junction2interiors.co.uk
Living Space Designs (Stoke Poges) +44 1753 643009 www.livingspacedesigns.co.uk | L'una Design (Cheltenham) +44 1242 578798 www.lunadesign.co.uk
Soaks Bathrooms (Belfast) +44 28 9068 112 www.soaksbathrooms.com | Stonebridge Interiors (Newcastle Upon Tyne) +44 1661 520251 www.stonebridgeinteriors.com



BAIA
ARMANI / **Roca**

Discovery

2021

At Roca we have spent over one hundred years assisting families and writing the story of their homes with them. A story that has become our own, being a part of the drive that allows us to look ahead with optimism offering customised proposals for each individual.

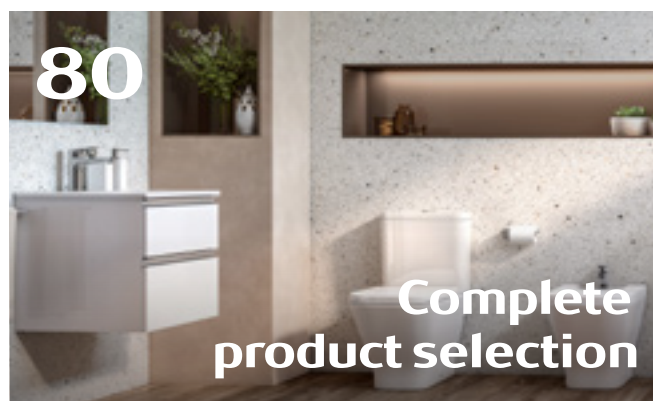
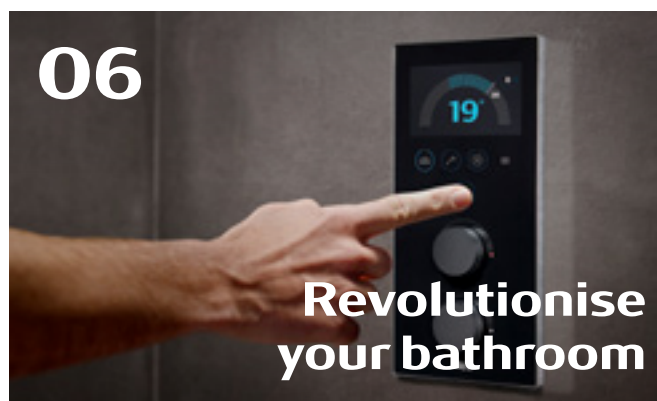
Today, all of us at Roca take the best of our past to write our present and face our future. We are committed to leading the revolution of personal hygiene thanks to Rimless technology featured in most of our WC solutions.

We present different options to design your ideal bathroom space, whatever the desired style, you will find a solution for your needs.

This brochure shows our commitment to the improvement of the life of all bathrooms, moving forward by your side, as always.

Roca withhold the right to withdraw products and amend prices at any time, prices shown are recommended retail prices including VAT. Images featured are for illustrative purposes only. For full technical specifications please visit our website www.uk.roca.com to download technical drawings, view installation videos and installation manuals. Dimensions are in mm, due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Roca Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information provided within this brochure is accurate, however Roca Ltd cannot guarantee this and accepts no liability for any information printed within this brochure. The information in this brochure is intended as a guide to help you decide on the best products for your space and budget. It is not intended to be a substitute for guidance from bathroom professionals so it is always wise to check that the products you like are suitable for your installation.





Revolutionise your bathroom

Smart Shower®	8
Everlux and Cold Start	10
In-Tank Meridian	12

No Touch. No Compromise.

Touchless solutions	16
---------------------	----

Your hygiene is first

Rimless technology	20
In-Wash Nova	22
Multiclean	24

The importance of small gestures

Things can be easier

Senceramic®	34
-------------	----

Maximise your storage space

Versatile solutions	38
Modern industrial design	40
Timeless elegance	41
Stylish minimalism	42
Intelligent storage	43
Simple practicality	44
Storage capacity	45

There's no place like home

Details that change everything

Buying guide

WC's	60
Basins	62
Furniture	64
Brassware	66
Baths	68
Shower trays	70

Bathroom styling tips

Complete product selection

Innovative WCs	82
Multiclean® Seats	86
Rimless WCs	94
Comfort Height WCs	96
Bathroom Collections	98
Installation Systems	140
Solid Surface	146
Basins and Furniture	152
Mirrors and Lighting	212
Basins	216
Taps and Showers	226
Shower columns	292
Baths and Shower trays	312
Accessories	332
Index	367

**Revolutionise
your bathroom**



Pause mode.
Keeping
your parameters.



Roca



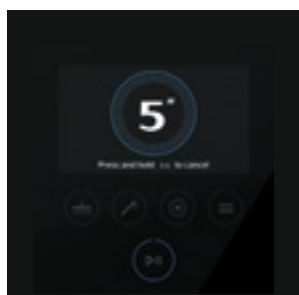
SMART SHOWER

SMART DESIGN, SMART FEATURES, SMART PERFORMANCE

The new digital Smart Shower combines striking design with powerful performance. The Smart Shower uses smart technology to personalise each showering experience.

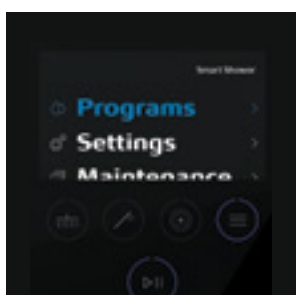


Smart Shower P.278



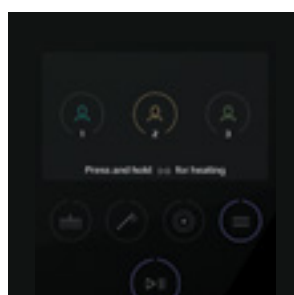
WARM UP

It pre-heats the shower at the desired temperature by activating all its water outlets at the same time, letting cold water flow until the pre-set temperature is achieved.



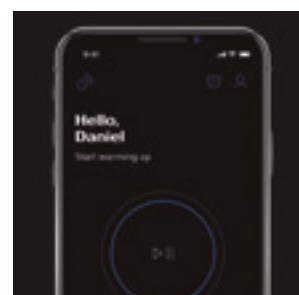
PROGRAMS

Set your preferences according to the time of the day, automate the shower or activate child protection to ensure a safe showering experience.



PROFILES

It installs and stores up to 3 different user profiles with their own temperature, flow rate and water outlet parameters.



APP

It allows you to set up alarms, warm up the shower and customise your showering experience with up to 3 different user profiles and monitor your water and energy usage statistics.



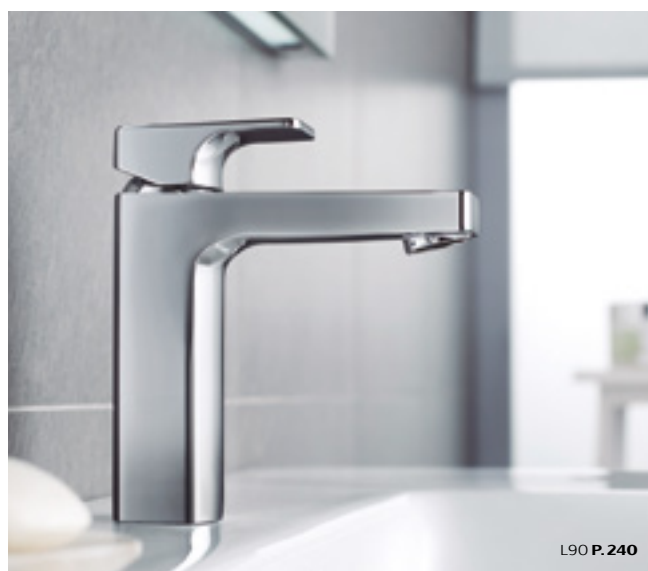
Naia tap with Cold Start

Naia tap with Titanium Black
Everlux finish and Cold Start

EVERLUX AND COLD START

ENHANCED SOPHISTICATION, GREATER SAVINGS

Due to their reduced dimensions and traditional chrome plating, taps are usually one of the bathroom elements that go unnoticed. Discover a new and exclusive highly resistant covering that will be the centre of attention, and do not forget to complement this innovation with the new Cold Start technology, which will allow you to save energy without even realising it.



EVERLUX

DURABILITY

The sophisticated Everlux finish is obtained by means of an innovative physical vapor deposition process, through the ionization of metals and noble gases, which are combined to create a fine metallic coating with outstanding properties.



SUSTAINABLE

The Everlux finish is obtained without needing to use any harmful chemicals during its production process, being particularly respectful to the environment.



SOPHISTICATED FINISH

The elegant and refined finishes enhance the tap design, bringing an air of exclusivity to the space.



COLD START

ENERGY SAVING

Most single-lever basin mixers feature Cold Start technology to avoid unnecessary energy consumption.



DIFFERENT HEIGHTS

Choose from a range of different basin mixer heights, each designed to provide the most comfortable solution for your basin type.



AESTHETICS

The opening to the right is restricted, allowing the handle to be perfectly aligned with the spout, improving the overall aesthetics.





IN-TANK MERIDIAN WC WITH INTEGRATED CISTERN

In-Tank Meridian marks the beginning of a new era in bathrooms as it does not require the installation of either a cistern or flush plate to be fully operational.

WC options

Back-to-wall and Wall-hung WC options are available. The wall-hung version helps to create a feeling of space, as the area under the pan is clear.

Soft-close seat

A soft-close seat is included with the WC, creating a safer and quieter environment.

Soft Air® technology

In-Tank Meridian features an air pump within the internal cistern which flushes the water from the internal tank.

Eco dual flush cistern

Featuring a water saving 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern with chrome plated push button.

Integrated light

The WC features an integrated light on the flush button to guide you to the bathroom during the night.

Easy to install

All components required for installation are supplied within one box.



HOW DOES IT WORK?



1

Choose the desired flush (4.5 or 3 litres) and press the button.



2

The air pump, with its Soft Air® technology, is activated and emits a pre-programmed flow of compressed air, pushing the water from the internal tank.



3

The water rises up to provide a flush, expelling the selected volume of water from the internal tank.



4

The internal tank refills until it reaches the optimum water level.





**No Touch,
No compromise**

DISCOVER ALL **TOUCHLESS** BATHROOM SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR HOME

Roca's Touchless solutions are suitable for both domestic and commercial use, providing an extra layer of safety within the bathroom. Featuring infrared sensors, touchless products allow users to activate the water flow in taps, the flush of the WC or the mirror light using a simple movement without the need for contact, avoiding the spreading of viruses and the growth of bacteria.



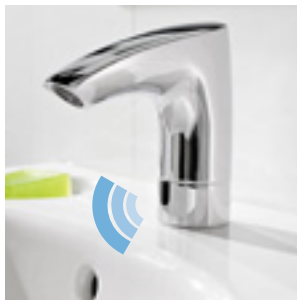
EM1 ELECTRONIC FLUSH MECHANISM

Transform your cistern with buttons into a touchless cistern that you can activate without touching anything.



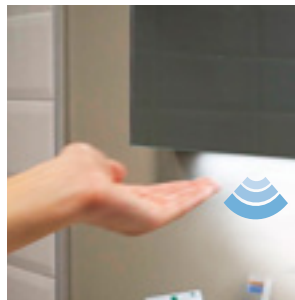
ELECTRONIC OPERATING PLATES

Activate the WC flush by moving your hand in front of the plate or set up its automatic activation after each use.



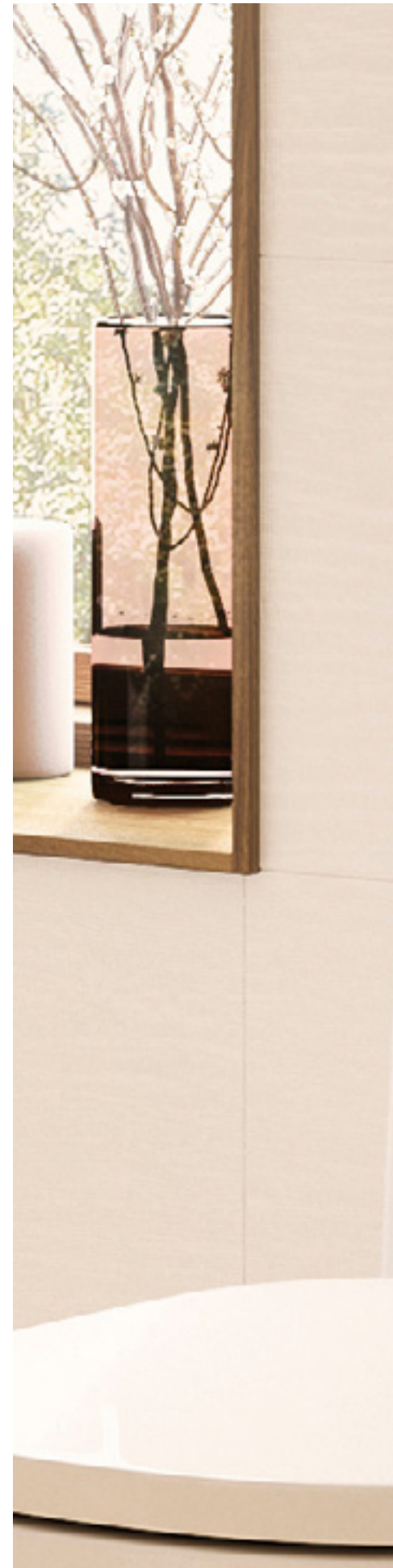
ELECTRONIC BASIN MIXERS

A motion detector instantly turns the tap on and off, without wasting a single drop of water.



MIRRORS WITH LED LIGHTS

Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor.





More hygiene

Its infrared sensor activates the water flow when presence is detected, avoiding direct hand contact.



More savings

The water flow is automatically shut off when the infrared sensor stops detecting presence, preventing the unnecessary waste of water.



Durability

The power supply by four 1.5 V LR6 (AA) alkaline batteries guarantees over 250,000 uses.



Easy cleaning

The lack of contact with the tap improves hygiene and prevents the build up of droplets and fingerprints on its surface, resulting in a cleaner product for much longer.



Easy installation

Its battery or mains operated system allows its installation in any bathroom, regardless of the availability of a power outlet in the area of usage.



Anti-vandal

Its one-piece design, without a lever, ensures the integrity of the product and prevents its theft in public spaces.



Greater safety

Its electronic device stops the water flow after a preset usage time to promote a moderate use and prevent the uninterrupted flow of water.



**Your hygiene
is first**





Conventional WC

WC with Rimless
technology by Roca

RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

HYGIENIC SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY BATHROOM

We do not usually look inside a WC. However, one of Roca's latest innovations can be found here, in the design of a new rimless bowl with a smooth and fully accessible inner surface to make cleaning much easier.



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY BY ROCA

The new generation of Roca rimless toilets represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.

EASY TO CLEAN

By removing the channel where the flushed water flows, the inner walls of the bowl are uniform, with no nooks or gaps where dirt might build up.



OPTIMAL FLUSHING

Roca's Rimless technology features a new water distributor that flushes the water around the pan providing a thorough flush which exceeds European standards.



LARGER CLEAN AREA

The new design of the bowl includes a slight upper ridge that allows water to flow upwards, cleaning the entire surface, above the standards required by the European Union.



HYGIENIC SOLUTION

Bacteria growth is discouraged thanks to the removal of the rim from the design.

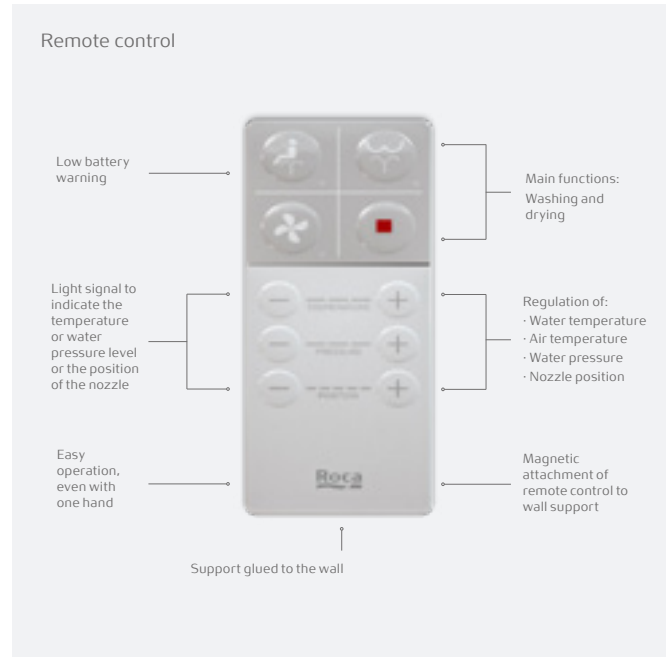




IN-WASH® NOVA

MODERN DESIGN AND CLEAN LINES

Its modern design, clean lines and intuitive technology make the new In-Wash® Nova a toilet that fits any lifestyle. It's integrated design conceals all water and power connections improving the aesthetics whilst simplifying installation and maintenance.



DETACHABLE NOZZLE TIP

The nozzle tip is removable for an easier cleaning.



HIGH-QUALITY MATERIALS

All materials used are of the highest quality.



EASY TO CLEAN SURFACE

The bowl does not have any edges, corners or nooks making cleaning easier.



RIMLESS TECHNOLOGY

The wall-hung version of In-Wash® Nova has rimless technology.



REMOVABLE SEAT

Seat and cover are easily removed making cleaning more hygienic.



SELF-CLEANING NOZZLE

In-Wash® Nova has a retractable self-cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use.





MULTICLEAN®

SMART, EFFICIENT AND RELIABLE

Multiclean® is the fastest and easiest solution to achieve total hygiene. Compatible with most Roca toilets, these innovative seats offer the latest technology in personal hygiene due to their cleaning and drying functions, which can be easily adjusted from the side panel or the remote control.



Multiclean® Premium

Main functions and features:

- Cleaning and drying
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Adjustable seat temperature
- Antibacterial material
- Presence sensor
- Night light
- Energy-saving mode
- User settings
- Deodoriser function
- Remote control



Multiclean® Advance

Main functions and features:

- Cleaning and drying
- Self-cleaning nozzle
- Antibacterial material
- Presence sensor
- Energy-saving mode
- Side control panel





**The importance of
small gestures**



CALA

SUSTAINABLE ELEGANCE



Water saving

The integrated flow limiter (5l/min) adjusts the water flow to the absolute minimum for our daily use.



Energy saving

The Cold Start opening system prevents the unnecessary operation of the boiler.

PALS A UNIQUE IDENTITY



INSIGNIA URBAN VOCATION



NAIA
SOPHISTICATED NATURE



ALFA
THE SHAPE OF WATER

**Things can be
easier**







Traditional vitreous china
shower tray

Cratos shower tray
manufactured in Senceramic®

SENCERAMIC®

VITREOUS CHINA LIKE NEVER BEFORE

Installing shower trays manufactured in Senceramic® not only allows you to experience all the benefits of an extra-slim design, it also invites you to enjoy different natural textures which are warm to the touch.

The material Senceramic® is made of a unique mixture of high quality vitreous china and enamel, creating a textured finish in the production process.

Not only are these shower trays beautiful to look at, the Senceramic® texture provides strong anti-slip properties.



Cratos shower tray P.327

ANTI-SLIP

Due to its textured surface Senceramic® offers a high anti-slip effect, providing maximum safety during use. Our Cratos shower trays meet the highest anti-slip standards - Class C.

HIGH RESISTANCE

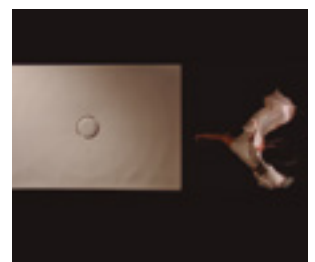
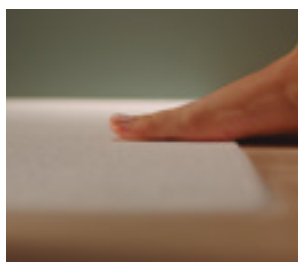
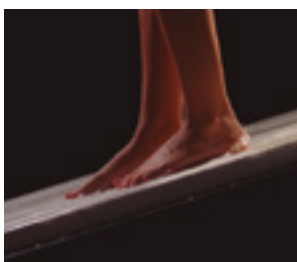
The properties of this exclusive material provide exceptional resistance to chemical agents and UV light, ensuring the shower tray remains in perfect condition for a long time.

EASY CLEANING

Roca's innovative Senceramic® material is non porous and resistant to abrasive cleaning products, making cleaning easier.

SUPERSLIM

Senceramic® shower trays are extra slim and can be installed level to the floor adaptable to any kind of surface.



**Maximise your
storage space**





Good storage is crucial to creating a relaxing, stress-free ambience in the bathroom and thanks to the furniture ranges from Roca, this is simple to achieve. With versatile options to suit any style and size of bathroom, there is a great choice of furniture combinations for more design flexibility, whilst maximising on storage potential in the bathroom.

Discover the wide range of Roca bathroom furniture, a guarantee of quality for more than 100 years.

VERSATILE SOLUTIONS FOR ANY BATHROOM SPACE

As a single person, a couple, or a family; we all live in such different ways. At Roca, we believe that bathroom furniture should be an extension of the way we want our bathroom experience to be. Being used day in and day out, we choose our bathroom storage solutions not only for style but for their ability to fulfil our needs.



The Gap P.172

SAVANA >

Savana countertops provide the perfect base for a Roca on countertop basin, whether chosen for the family bathroom, master en-suite or downstairs cloakroom.



Savana P.208



< **ROMEA**

Classic lines and delicate shapes combine with modern comforts. Available in a variety of sizes with matching mirror options, Romea creates a warm and elegant bathroom space.

THE GAP v

A wide range of dimensions, different storage options, various installation types and basin positions to help you find the base unit that meets all your needs.



DEBBA COMPACT >

A collection with a wide range of solutions, Debba Compact takes advantage of the smallest of spaces with a depth of 360mm, making it adaptable to every bathroom space.

MINI v

Perfect for a cloakroom Mini is the most versatile furniture solution for small spaces.



DOMI

MODERN INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

Industrial design inspiration and refined shapes form a vanity unit with great charisma.



Domi P.182



Storage your way

Opt for wall-hung or floorstanding installation by adding the matt black legs with an optional towel rail.

Flexible design

A variety of dimensions from 550mm to 1000mm means an option for every space.

Choice of finishes

Available in a choice of on-trend finishes, including Gloss White, Nordic Ash, City Oak and Matt Arctic Grey.



CARMEN

TIMELESS ELEGANCE

A vintage spirit and noble materials for a furniture unit between two worlds. Carmen is capable of bringing together the elegance of the past and the practicality of the present in a timeless solution with a touch of nostalgia.



Carmen base unit P.162



Timeless quality

High-quality materials such as vitreous china, wood and marble

Stylish finishes

Choose from either white or anthracite satin finishes.

Vintage brassware

Vintage tap to match the style of the beautiful nostalgic furniture.



SAVANA

STYLISH MINIMALISM

Responding to the trend for modern, open storage in the bathroom, the new Savana countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit, the countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be seamlessly integrated into any bathroom scheme.



Savana countertop P.208

Range of countertop widths

Available in a range of countertop widths ranging from 600mm to 1200mm to accommodate double washbasins.

Two colour options

Savana is available in two colour options: Gloss White and Textured City Oak which complement any bathroom style.

Hard wearing

Savana countertops are extremely resistant to everyday wear and tear making them resistant to impacts.

Chrome plated towel rail

Add a contemporary and practical finish to your countertop with an addition of a chrome plated towel rail.



PRISMA INTELLIGENT STORAGE

For the ultra-organised among us, Prisma bathroom storage solutions offer hidden drawers to store smaller objects as well as larger drawers for other items. You can also add interior dividers to organise your toiletries.



Prisma base unit P:164

Drawer options

1, 2 or 4 drawers are available providing different storage solutions.

Hidden internal drawer

Keep small items organised with the hidden internal drawer.

Textured interior drawer finish

A touch of luxury is added to the bathroom with the textured interior drawer finish.



THE GAP ORIGINAL

SIMPLE PRACTICALITY

The Gap-N collection provides subtle design details which complement the smooth clean lines of each piece. The range offers a wide choice of basins and furniture to appeal to each individual need, whilst allowing the desired bathroom space to be perfectly tailored to each taste and requirement.



Chrome handles

The centralised chrome handle allows ease of use when opening the unit.

Textured interior drawer finish

A touch of luxury is added to the bathroom with the textured interior drawer finish.

Compact size options

Available in 500mm and 450mm compact size options, providing solutions for all types of bathroom spaces.



LANDER

STORAGE CAPACITY

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The Lander floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Available in a choice of Gloss White, Textured City Oak and Nordic Ash, the furniture offers a distinct contemporary look for any bathroom space.



Lander base unit **P168**

Stylish storage

Lander offers stylish storage solutions to keep the bathroom clutter-free, choose from floorstanding units to conceal pipework away or pair the unit with chrome legs to provide a contemporary look.

Choice of finishes

Textured and high-gloss finishes are available in different options including Gloss White, Nordic Ash and Textured City Oak.

Fully extendable drawers

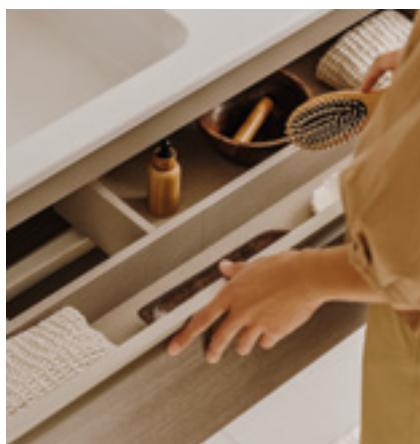
Drawers which fully extend when opened



THE GAP

YOUR TAILORED BASE UNIT

Some choose a furniture unit for its capacity, others do it for its dimensions or design. Regardless of your priorities, The Gap is the bathroom cabinet you were looking for.



Find your ideal option

A wide range of dimensions, different storage options, various installation types and basin positions to help you find the base unit that meets all your needs.



NEW VICTORIA

NEUTRAL AND FUNCTIONAL

Simple and elegant design in a high-capacity furniture unit for those who seek functionality above all else. It is available with drawers or doors and in four timeless finishes.



Victoria base unit P.200

**There is no place
like home**





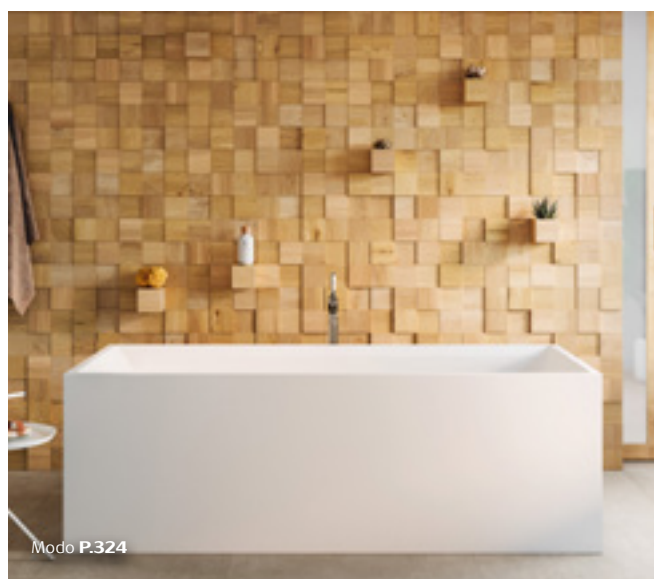
RAINA

Crafted in Stonex®, the oval shape and slender lines create a harmonious and calm space to enjoy.



MODO

Monumental walls and minimalist lines in Surfex® showcase the best of the material's soft and matt texture



ART PLUS

Classic oval shapes in enamelled steel with a statement Oak platform.



ARIANE

The sophistication of Stonex® is reaffirmed in this generous bath.
Reimagine the limits.



Ariane P.325

KAUAI

Exotic shapes sculpted in Stonex®.
Ideal to take you to remote paradises.



Kauai P.325

MAUI

Architectural design in Stonex®,
available with a square or rounded edge.



Maui P.325



**Details that
change everything**



ROSE GOLD

METALLIC ATTRACTION

The metallic attraction of Rose Gold creates a unique and glamorous atmosphere.



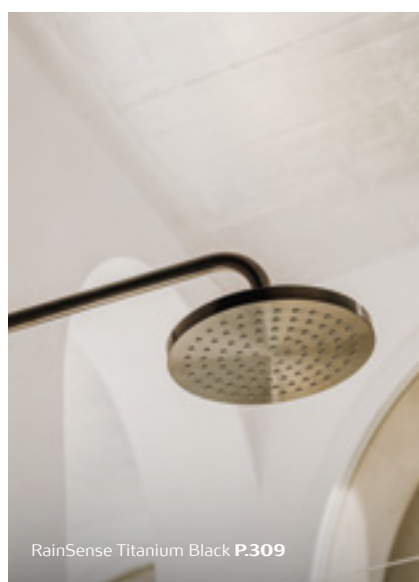
Insignia Rose Gold P.235

TITANIUM BLACK BALANCED CONTRAST

Sophistication to display the charm of shapes and permeate your bathroom with character.



Naia Titanium Black P.248



RainSense Titanium Black P.309



T-1000 Titanium Black P.285

BRUSHED TITANIUM BLACK HUMBLE DISTINCTION

Dare with a touch of personality to differentiate yourself from others.

COLOUR YOUR **BATH** AS WELL...

Reclaiming the classic robustness of cast iron, these baths not only look and feel elegant but are extremely durable and strong. Their incredible thermal and acoustic insulation properties allow them to maintain the temperature for longer, letting you stay in the bath for as long as you wish!



...AS YOUR **SHOWER TRAY**

Terran and Cratos, our antislip and antibacterial shower trays in Stonex® and Senceramic® are now available in six colour choices.



Terran P.329



Whether you are planning a new bathroom or renovation, we have featured a handy guide to help you select the right products to suit your needs.
Let your imagination take your bathroom to new heights, make the most of the space you have and turn your bathroom space into a place that you have always dreamt of.

Buying guide



WCs

When considering buying a toilet, you need to find the right model that matches the style and scale of your bathroom scheme.



COMFORT HEIGHT [^]

Comfort height toilets provide a comfortable solution for users who require additional support in the bathroom.

See P. 96-97

RIMLESS [>]

Rimless toilets offer a hygienic solution, the elimination of the rim discourages unwanted germs which can often breed underneath standard toilet rims.

A water distributor positioned at the back of the pan ensures the pan is thoroughly flushed even with smaller flush volumes.

See P. 92-95





< **WALL HUNG**

Wall-hung WCs are mounted onto a installation system behind the wall, the cistern is neatly concealed for a seamless finish, the floor beneath and area surrounding the WC can also be wiped clean with ease.

See P. 98-139

CLOSE COUPLED >

Close-coupled WCs have the cistern and WC pan closely coupled together. With a variety of options available, from contemporary to traditional, there is sure to be a solution that works for you.

See P. 98-139



< **BACK-TO-WALL**

Back-to-wall WCs are installed with a concealed cistern, which is hidden behind a wall or furniture unit. Comfort height and compact solutions are available to suit all bathroom spaces. With a wide range of operating panels you can choose the one that best suits your bathroom.

See P. 98-139

BASINS

With so many basin options - counter basins, wall mounted basins, and more - we help you find the right one!

SEMI RECESSED >

As its name suggests, this basin is partially, not totally, recessed. A similar option to the in countertop basin, with the difference that the semi-recessed basin is not fully recessed, but is installed slightly over the worktop, obtaining a more contemporary style.

See P. 223



< WALL HUNG BASIN

The classic wall mounted basin is ideal for small bathrooms or guest bathrooms, where you don't require storage.

This can be installed on its own, with a bottle trap, underneath or combined with a full or semi-pedestal to hide any pipework.

At Roca we have a wide range of wall-hung basins.

See P. 98-139 and P. 217-217



VANITY BASIN >

A convenient and comprehensive solution, where the basin forms a 'slab' to cover the whole surface of the furniture unit.

This is a highly functional option, increasing the bathroom storage capacity and offering an easy to clean single surface.

Roca offers a wide range of vanity basins.

See P. 152-211



UNDER COUNTERTOP BASIN >

With this option, the under countertop basin is perfectly integrated, so that only the basin interior can be seen from above. A practical, seamless and easy to clean solution, which allows you to use the entire single surface of the countertop, to always keeping your toiletries to hand or keep clean and clear of clutter.

See P. 222



< IN COUNTERTOP BASIN

You can achieve a subtle and elegant effect by sinking the basin into the countertop so only the edge is above it. This allows you to use the countertop to place the bathroom products you use most often.

See P. 220-221

ON COUNTERTOP BASIN >

In this solution, the basin emerges completely and sits on the worktop, letting the shape and design of the piece steal the show. This can offer more of a statement style with the basin as the hero of the wash station.

See P. 218-219



FURNITURE

Discover three unit styles for basins, three ways to keep everything within reach.



WALL HUNG [^]

Wall-hung furniture can make the room feel as spacious as possible, by creating the illusion of floor space. With stylish storage solutions to keep the bathroom clutter-free, choose from an array of drawer or door options.

See P. 152-211



< **FLOORSTANDING**

Floorstanding units hide away those unsightly pipes, whilst also offering maximum storage space to store your daily bathroom essentials neatly away. Drawer and door options are available, providing different solutions.

See P. 152-211

OPEN STORAGE >

Exposed bathroom storage allows you to display your best towels and objects, combined with design simplicity and maximum functionality by ensuring you have all your toiletries close to hand.

Due to their minimalist and open design, a washbasin stand can also create an illusion of spaciousness in the bathroom.

See P. 152-211



BRASSWARE

To help you choose from our range of brassware, we have detailed a selection of the type of products available.



DUAL-CONTROL BASIN MIXER ^

Dual control taps feature two separate control handles to adjust the water flow and temperature.

See P. 270-277

SINGLE-LEVER BASIN MIXER >

Single-lever taps allow you to use just one lever to control the water flow and temperature. You move the lever up and down to turn the water flow on and off, turn the lever from side to side to gradually change the water temperature.

See P. 226-269





< **ELECTRONIC MIXER**

Electronic taps feature a new-generation "Intelligent System" based on a contact-free operation. A motion detector instantly turns the tap on and off, without wasting a single drop of water.

This means reliability, durability and very significant water and energy savings.

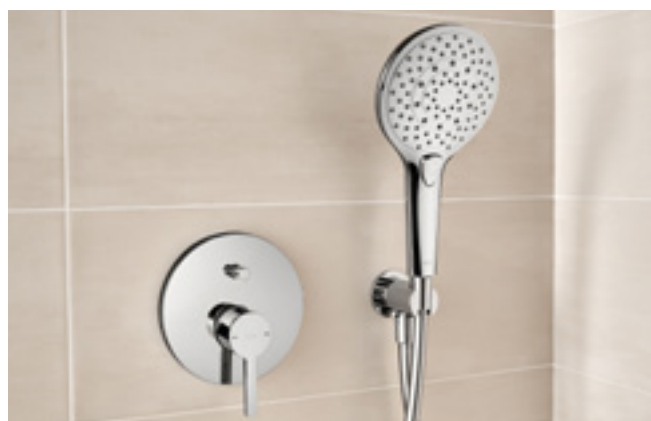
See P. 226-277

MANUAL MIXER >

Manual mixers allow the user to blend the hot and cold water supply to deliver the preferred temperature.

Available in Wall-mounted and Built-in mixer options.

See P. 226-277



< **THERMOSTATIC MIXER**

Thermostatic mixers allow you to enjoy the water flow and temperature you require, quickly and continuously, without fluctuations. Available in Wall-mounted and Built-in mixer options.

See P. 282-291



PILLAR TAPS

These are two individual tap handles that control the hot and cold water supply to a basin or bath. Pillar taps suit basins or baths with two tap holes.

See P. 277



OVERFLOW BATH FILLER AND WASTE

Maxiflow is a bath filler and overflow waste solution for the bath. Maxiflow is installed where the overflow and waste is located on the bath, saving space without the need for a separate bath filler.

See P. 306



BATHS

Find the perfect temperature. Add a dose of your favourite scented bath oil and slowly slip into the warm water to let your senses drift into another dimension. The simple sensations of a relaxing bath will take you far away from the fast pace of our everyday lives, to a place where time stands still and everything else dissolves.



ACRYLIC ^

A highly versatile and resistant material, acrylic baths make it possible to produce lighter shapes that are easy to install and maintain.

See P. 314-316

CAST IRON >

Reclaiming the classic robustness of cast iron, these baths not only look and feel elegant but are extremely durable and strong. Their incredible thermal and acoustic insulation properties allow them to maintain the temperature for longer, letting you stay in the bath for as long as you wish!

See P. 322-323





< **STONEX®**

Baths made of Stonex®, a strong and durable material offer a delicate texture, with a warm surface that is particularly pleasant to the touch. Choose a freestanding Stonex® bath to provide a statement piece in the bathroom space.

See P. 325

STEEL >

With a triple coating of a high gloss enamel, steel baths offer a highly durable and hygienic option. Steel keeps the water warmer for longer and is easily cleaned without affecting the finish.

See P. 318-321



< **SURFEX®**

Freestanding baths made of the new material Surfex® come in a range of flexible designs and shapes, which were previously unthinkable. With an outstanding plasticity, this innovative material has a warm mineral texture, which is very pleasant to the touch and has anti-slip properties, ideal for any bathroom.

See P. 324



FREE STANDING >

Choosing a freestanding bathtub means your bathroom will have a beautiful statement piece and you'll have your own personal island to escape to. You can find your perfect freestanding bath with Roca today; discover exclusive designs in Surfex® and Stonex®, find elegance in cast iron options, let the lightness of acrylic baths take you away, or choose a robust and hygienic steel alternative.

See P. 321-325



SHOWER TRAYS

The shower space is always limited by the shower tray. For this reason, the correct choice is one of the keys to succeed in the renovation of any bathroom.



STONEX® RESIN [^]

The shower trays manufactured in Stonex®, a resistant and long lasting material, may be installed at floor level and due to their textured surface, they feature a high anti-slip property. Moreover, they are available in different natural finishes.

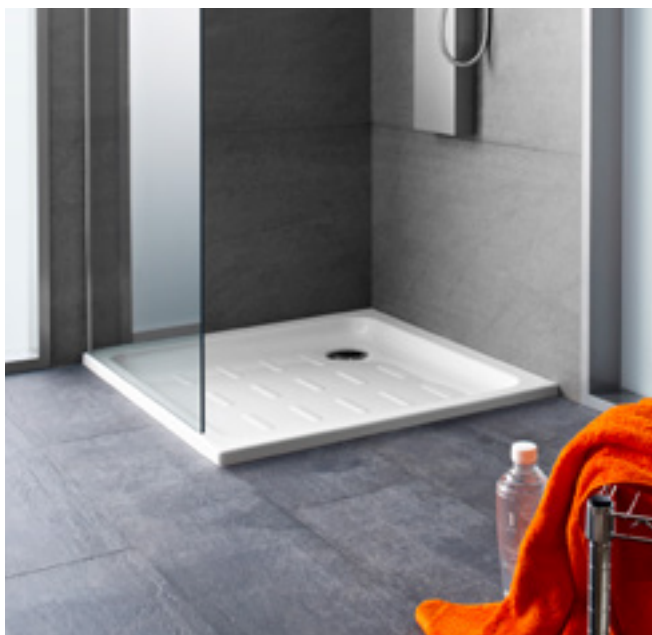
See P. 328-329

VITREOUS CHINA >

If you are looking for an affordable shower tray, easy to clean and resistant to chemical agents, those manufactured in vitreous china are a good option.

See P. 330





< **ACRYLIC**

Acrylic shower trays are light and warm, featuring a high resistance to impacts and not splintering when breaking, ensuring greater safety.

See P. 330

BUILT-IN >

In order to add continuity to your bathroom floor and have a shower space that is fully integrated in the atmosphere you may install a built-in shower tray. If you choose this option, ensure you install the correct water drainage with the In-Drain systems.

See P. 331



< **SENCERAMIC®**

Installing shower trays manufactured in Senceramic® not only allows you to experience all the benefits of an extra-slim design, it also invites you to enjoy different natural textures which are warm to the touch. The material Senceramic® is made of a unique mixture of high quality vitreous china and enamel, creating a textured finish in the production process. Not only are these shower trays beautiful to look at, the Senceramic® texture provides strong anti-slip properties. Choose from an array of colour finishes to complement any bathroom space.

See P. 326-327



A modern bathroom interior featuring a light green wall. In the foreground, a white rectangular sink is mounted on a light-colored wooden vanity with two drawers and silver handles. A chrome faucet and a silver soap dispenser are on the sink. A small orange soap dish sits on the counter. To the right, a white towel with a subtle pattern hangs on a chrome towel rack. In the background, a terracotta vase with dried flowers sits on a shelf. A mirror is partially visible on the left, and a framed picture is on the right wall.

Bathroom styling tips

We guide you through four timeless bathroom looks

When styling your bathroom, you don't have to opt for beige in order to create a space that will stand the test of time. Whether you're a minimalist or prefer an eclectic look, we believe everyone deserves a bathroom that works with you and your style perfectly. If you need a little assistance and inspiration, read on to find a selection of timeless, yet far from bland, bathroom styling ideas.

COLOUR TRENDS

Colour can completely transform a bathroom, we invite you to play with colours, textures and shapes to create daring spaces in which tiles, toilets, shower trays or baths suggest everything you and your home have to tell. Take a look at our colourful range of furniture, brassware and accessories for all your decorating inspiration.



Domi furniture unit **P.182**

FURNITURE

Basins and furniture are key to any bathroom, and we have a vast range of different styles, with a colour palette to complement all interior schemes. Choose from nature inspired wood styles, satin tones or contemporary gloss finishes to define your space.



Victoria-N furniture unit **P.204**



Naia P.248

< **BRASSWARE**

From basin mixers to shower heads, add sophistication to your bathroom with a variety of brassware finishes, available across several collections to cover all your bathroom needs.

EVERLUX®

Our highly durable Everlux PVD finish is available in Titanium Black, Rose Gold and Brushed Titanium Black across brassware and accessories.



Insignia brassware P.235



Tempo accessories P.336

< **ACCESSORIES**

In the modern bathroom, accessories can be much more than a functional element, and this is especially true if you opt for coloured pieces. From shelves to robe hooks, there's options for every space.

THE CLASSIC VINTAGE-INSPIRED BATHROOMS



Carmen P.162



Although heritage designs nod back to another time, today's classic bathrooms take all the elegance and refined details of the past and combine them with modern functionalities and innovations. This bathroom style usually includes ornate shapes, often combining chrome with white, and details on handles and levers, creating a timeless look perfect for Victorian and Edwardian properties.

A TOUCH OF CLASS WITH MODERN BATHROOMS



Lander P168



There are so many choices when it comes to contemporary bathroom styles, giving you a chance to embrace your own individual style. Unique shapes and exquisite finishes will help you create a sophisticated space, without being too trend-led in your bathroom styling. If you're open to new and innovative ideas, modern bathrooms offer a plethora of materials, functions and clever solutions to choose from - some of which will even help you save water and energy!

MEDITERRANEAN STYLE DÉCOR



Savana P.208



A Mediterranean style bathroom offers you an eternal summer! Contrasting fresh, bleached colour schemes typical of sunny coastal villages, with warmer colours and rich material choices like wood, make for a beautiful mediterranean feel. To help achieve this gorgeous bathroom style, combine blue and white textiles with tiles in white, blue, aqua or turquoise colourways, together with rustic details such as exposed wooden beams.

THE PURENESS OF MINIMALIST BATHROOMS



Prisma P.164



Decorating a bathroom does not just mean filling the space to its capacity. Simple beauty can be found in leaving empty space. By opting for a combination of clean lines and good quality materials when you select your bathroom pieces, a minimalist bathroom can still feel complete and warm. The addition of different shapes and muted colours will create interest whilst keeping the space calm.

Product selection



BATHROOM
COLLECTIONS

82



BASINS, FURNITURE,
MIRRORS AND LIGHTING

152



TAPS AND SHOWERS

226

Innovative WCs

In-Wash® Nova 82

In-Tank Meridian 84

Multiclean® Seats 86

Rimless WCs 92

Comfort Height WCs 96

Bathroom collections 98

Carmen 102

Meridian-N 106

Dama-N 110

Senso 114

Senso Square and Compact 118

The Gap 120

Nexo 128

Debba 132

Laura 136

Installation Systems 140

Solid Surface 146

Modo 146

Basins and Furniture collections

Carmen 162

Prisma 164

Dama-N 166

Lander 168

Heima 170

The Gap 172

The Gap Compact 176

The Gap On Countertop 178

The Gap Original 180

Domì 182

Romea 184

Anima 186

Debba Standard 188

Debba Compact 190

Mini 192

Victoria Maxi for The Gap 194

Victoria Maxi for Debba 196

Victoria Maxi for Laura 197

Victoria Maxi 198

New Victoria 200

Victoria Basic 202

Victoria-N 204

Savana 208

Furniture Accessories 210

Mirrors and Lighting 212

Basins 216

Taps and shower collections

Insignia 234

Insignia - PVD Colours 235

Pals 236

Flat 238

L90 240

L90C 242

M3-E 243

Lanta 244

Carmen 245

Naia 246

Naia - PVD Colours 248

Atlas 250

Escuadra 252

Cala 254

Targa 256

Monodin-N 257

Carelia 258

Carelia - Powder coated black 260

Alfa 262

Malva 264

L20 266

Victoria 268

Dual control collections 270

Carmen 272

Loft 274

Danube Cross 276

Danube-N 276

Smart Shower 278

Thermostatic showers 282

Shower Columns 292

Shower Handsets 302

Shower and bath accessories 306

Shower Heads 308

European water label scheme

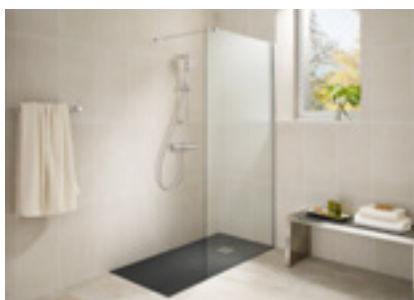
Many of our products are registered with the Water Label scheme. The scheme identifies water saving products, that when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money.

The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products.



Throughout our brochure, we have used the one-line version of the label as shown above, the flow rate classification is measured at 3 bar pressure.





BATHS AND SHOWER TRAYS

312

ACCESSORIES

332

Acrylic baths**314**

Georgia	314
Virginia	314
BeCool	314
Vythos	314
Davina	315
Giralda	315
Sitges	315
Almeria	315
The Gap	315
Malaga	316
Sureste	316
Genova	316
Bath panels	317

Steel baths**318****Super heavy gauge****318**

Art Plus	319
Duo Oval Plus	319
Lun Plus	319
Duo Plus	319
Carla Plus	319
Contesa Plus	319
Swing Plus	319

Standard gauge**320**

Swing	321
Princess-N	321
Contesa	321
Carla	321

Cast Iron baths**322**

Elíptico	322
Haiti	322
Martina	322
Carmen	323
Mali	323
Continental	323
Surfex® baths	324
Modo	324
Stonex® baths	325
Ariane	325
Raina	325
Kauai	325
Maui	325

Shower Trays**326****Senceramic® vitreous china shower trays****326**

Cratos	327
Stonex® Resin shower trays	328
Terran	329
Acrylic shower trays	330
Easy	330
Vitreous China shower trays	330
Malta	330

In-Drain systems**331****Accessories****332**

Carmen	334
Record	335
Tempo Chrome finish	336
Tempo - Colours	338
Hotel's	340
Twin	342
Victoria	344




Soft-close


Rimless


4.5L 3L
Flush

In-Wash® Nova



Detachable nozzle tip
The nozzle tip is removable for an easier cleaning.



High-quality materials
All materials used are of the highest quality.



Easy to clean surface
The bowl does not have any edges, corners or nooks making cleaning easier.



Rimless technology
The wall-hung version of the In-Wash® Nova has rimless technology.



Removable seat
Seat and cover are easily removed making cleaning more hygienic.



Self cleaning nozzle
In-Wash® Nova has a retractable self cleaning nozzle that operates before and after each use.

Remote control

Low battery warning

Main functions: Washing and drying

Regulation of:
- Water temperature
- Air temperature
- Water pressure
- Nozzle position

Light signal to indicate the temperature or water pressure level or the position of the nozzle

Easy operation, even with one hand

Magnetic attachment of remote control to wall support

Support glued to the wall

In-Wash® Nova Close coupled WC	In-Wash® Nova Wall-hung WC
<p>790 685 385</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>803G7L000 Smart Close-coupled rimless WC pan and cistern with 4.5/3 litre flush. Soft-close seat included.</p> <p>£2,580.00</p>	<p>400 560 385</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>803G70000 Smart wall-hung rimless WC pan with hidden fixations. Soft-close seat included.</p> <p>£2,580.00</p>
	<p>Recommended Installation systems: 8900908A0 Duplo WC smart installation system</p> <p>£382.31</p>

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.
Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions
and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



Soft-close




Flush


INNOVATIVE WCS

In-Tank Meridian







Integrated cistern and flush system




Integrated light on the flush button




Soft-close seat



Reversible push button







4.5/3 litre dual-flush system



Soft Air® technology



The unique In-Tank Meridian WC is a revolutionary bathroom fitting concept which incorporates the tank in its interior. It is the first WC to offer wall-hung and back-to-wall options which do not require a concealed cistern, facilitating ease of installation and creating an ideal solution for small spaces. Water enters the tank and then air is introduced by a revolutionary blower which has been developed in collaboration with Fluidmaster. This innovative blower pushes the water through the toilet rim to flush the WC. Works on mains pressure only. Requires electrics. For pre-installation instructions please visit our website.

In-Tank Meridian Back-to-wall WC	In-Tank Meridian Wall-hung WC
<div> 3.75 l</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 4.5/3 L</div><div>893303000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat</div><div>£2,282.49</div></div>	<div> 3.38 l</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 4.5/3 L</div><div>893302000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with I-shaped support frame for solid walls</div><div>£1,777.01</div></div> <div><div>893301000 WC pan, integrated cistern and soft-close seat with L-shaped support frame for stud walls</div><div>£2,282.49</div></div>



MULTICLEAN® SEATS

Multiclean®



Rear wash



Front wash

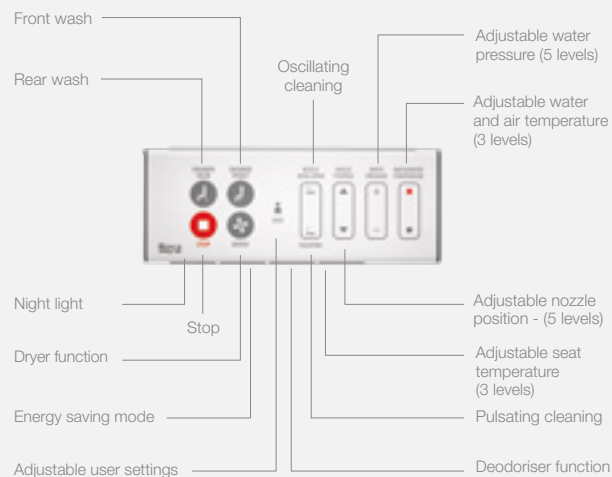


Drying function

Multiclean® is the fastest and easiest solution to achieve total hygiene. Compatible with most Roca toilets, these innovative seats offer the latest technology in personal hygiene due to their cleaning and drying functions, which can be easily adjusted from the side panel or the remote control.

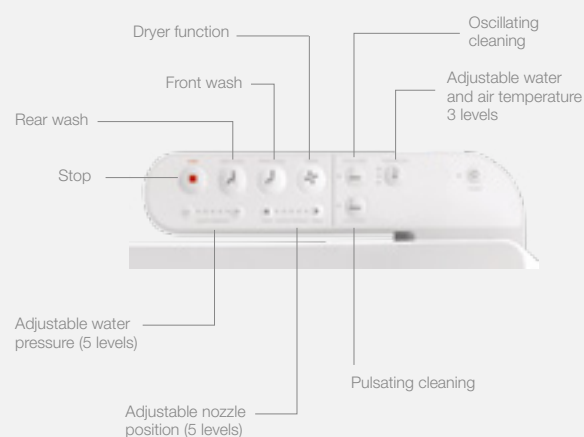
Multiclean® Premium

Remote control



Multiclean® Advance

Side control



Multiclean® Soft	Multiclean® Round
<p>Premium Soft</p> <p>Compatible WC's</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Dama-N · Debba · The Gap Square <p>804008002 Premium soft £1,293.51</p> <p>804004002 Advance soft £1,100.58</p> <p>Advance Soft</p>	<p>Premium Round</p> <p>Compatible WC's</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Access · Debba Round · Meridian-N · Meridian-N Access · The Gap Round <p>804006002 Premium Round £1,293.51</p> <p>804001002 Advance Round £1,100.58</p> <p>Advance Round</p>

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

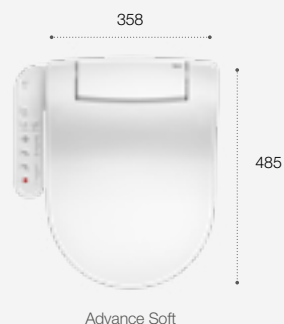
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.

Multiclean® Round - Compatible WCs



Multiclean® Seats - Round



Compatible WC's

- Access
- Debba Round
- Meridian-N
- Meridian-N Access
- The Gap Round

804006002 Premium Round **£1,293.51**
 804001002 Advance Round **£1,100.58**

Meridian Access close-coupled WC	Meridian-N rimless back-to-wall WC	Meridian-N back-to-wall WC	Meridian-N rimless wall-hung WC
<p>● 6 L 34224H000 WC pan £483.85 34124K000 Cistern £483.85</p>	<p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 347246000 WC pan £481.68</p>	<p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 347247000 WC pan £481.68</p>	<p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34624L000 WC pan £556.56</p>
Meridian-N wall-hung WC	The Gap Round rimless close-coupled WC	The Gap Round rimless back-to-wall WC	The Gap Round rimless wall-hung WC
<p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 346247000 WC pan £552.47</p>	<p>● 4.5/3 L 3420N8000 WC pan £241.21 3410NC00F Cistern £305.03</p>	<p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 3470N7000 WC pan £317.29</p>	<p>3460NL000 WC pan £320.58</p>
Debba Round rimless close-coupled WC	Debba Round rimless wall-hung WC	Access wall-hung WC	
<p>● 4.5/3 L 34299P000 WC pan £143.92 34199C00F Cistern £238.03</p>	<p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 346998000 WC pan £257.68</p>	<p>346237000 WC pan £472.15</p>	

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.

Multiclean® Soft - Compatible WCs



Multiclean® Seats - Soft



Premium Soft




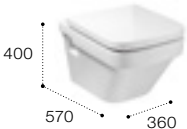
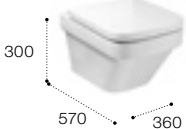
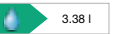




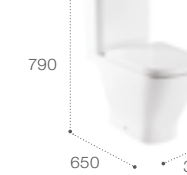

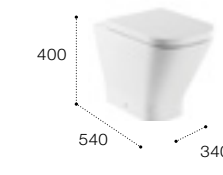

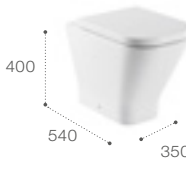

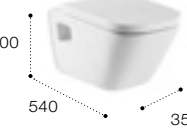









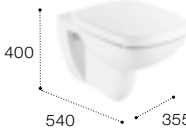

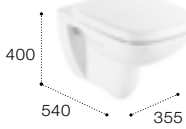
Advance Soft

Compatible WC's

- Dama-N
- Debba
- The Gap Square

804008002 Premium soft
804004002 Advance soft

£1,293.51
£1,100.58

<p>Dama-N wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346787000 WC pan £460.39</p>	<p>Dama-N wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34678L000 WC pan £460.40</p>	<p>Dama-N back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347787000 WC pan £394.73</p>	<p>The Gap comfort height close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34247C00U WC pan £268.17 34147D00F Cistern £252.88</p>
<p>The Gap close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>342477000 ECO WC pan £231.94 34147C00F ECO Cistern £252.88</p>	<p>The Gap Rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>342479000 WC pan £241.21 34147C00F Cistern £252.88</p>	<p>The Gap Rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347737000 WC pan £326.81</p>	<p>The Gap back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347477000 WC pan £320.52</p>
<p>The Gap wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346477000 WC pan £302.09</p>	<p>The Gap Rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34647L000 WC pan £308.24</p>	<p>Debba close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299700U WC pan £143.92 34199C00F Cistern £238.03</p>	<p>Debba close-coupled back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.38 l</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299B00U WC pan £164.62 34199D00F Cistern £238.03</p>
<p>Debba Square Rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299L000 WC pan £210.85 34199C00F Cistern £238.03</p>	<p>Debba square back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3.75 l</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347996000 WC pan £300.53</p>	<p>Debba square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34699L000 WC pan £257.68</p>	<p>Debba square wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346997000 WC pan £257.68</p>

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.



Soft-close

Rimless

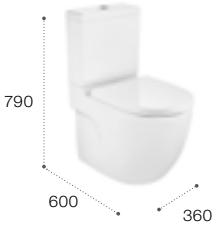
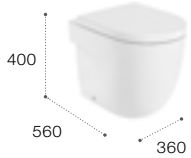
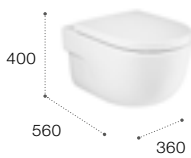





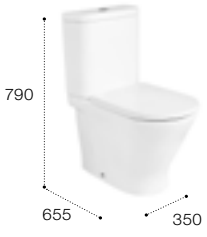
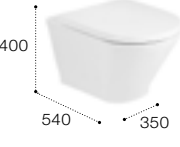
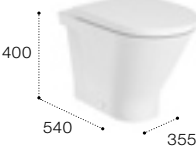
4.5L 3L
Flush

6L 3L
Flush

MERIDIAN-N



RIMLESS WCS

Rimless

<p>Meridian-N rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>34224L000 WC pan £443.13 34124C00F Cistern £351.29 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Meridian-N rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>347246000 WC pan £481.68 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Meridian-N rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>34624L000 WC pan £556.56 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	<p>Dama-N rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34678L000 WC pan £460.40 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>
<p>Dama-N rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>34278L000 WC pan £358.85 34178700F Cistern £314.01 80178C004 Soft-close seat £173.91 80178B004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>Carmen rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>3420A7000 WC pan £469.34 3410AC000 Cistern £379.55 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat* £206.05</p>	<p>Carmen rimless floorstanding WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>3440A9000 WC pan £476.15 801B52 .. B Soft-close seat* £206.05</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3420N8000 Open back WC pan £241.21 3410NC00F Cistern £305.03 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>
<p>The Gap Round rimless Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>3420N7000 WC pan £290.67 3410NC00F Cistern £305.03 801D22001 Soft-close seat £172.12 801D20001 Standard seat £126.84</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3460NL000 WC pan £320.58 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>3470N7000 WC pan £317.29 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>	

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen seat and cover colour  00 White  38 Dark Grey

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.



Soft-close



Rimless



4.5L 3L

Flush

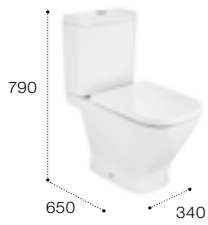
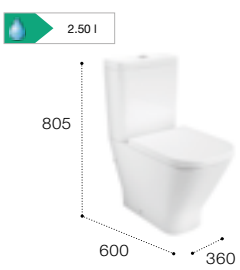
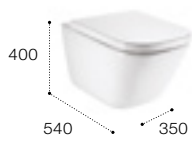
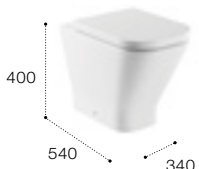

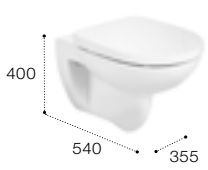
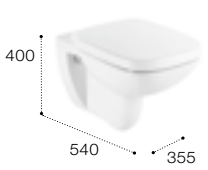

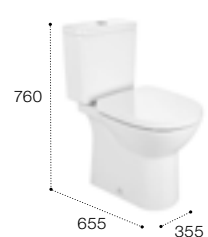


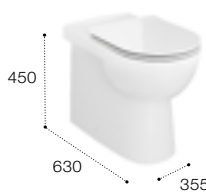


6L 3L

Flush

RIMLESS WCS

Rimless

<p>The Gap Square rimless Close-coupled WC</p>  <p>790 650 340</p> <p>342479000 Open back WC pan £241.21 34147D00F Cistern £252.88 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	<p>The Gap Square rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>2.50 l 805 600 360</p> <p>● 4/2 L 34273700H WC pan (cut out) £290.67 342737000 WC pan (no cut out) £290.67 34173C000 Cistern £305.03 801732001 Slim soft-close seat £129.08 801732004 Soft-close seat £172.12 801730004 Standard seat £126.84 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	<p>The Gap Square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 400 540 350</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34647L000 WC pan £308.24 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	<p>The Gap Square rimless back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>400 540 340</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 347737000 WC pan £326.81 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>
<p>Nexo rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.38 l 400 530 360</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34664L000 WC pan £366.03 80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97 801640004 Standard seat £104.57 80164D004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>400 540 355</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 346998000 WC pan £257.68 801B2200B Soft-close seat £135.74 801B2000B Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Debba Square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>3.75 l 400 540 355</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34699L000 WC pan £257.68 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 801990004 Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Debba Square rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>760 655 355</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L 34299L000 WC pan £210.85 34199C00F Cistern £238.03 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 8019B000U Standard seat £77.97</p>
<p>Debba Round rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>760 655 355</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L 34299P000 WC pan £143.92 34199C00F Cistern £238.03 801B2200B Soft-close seat £135.74 801B2000B Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>The Gap Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC (N)</p>  <p>834 620 380</p> <p>34689C00U WC pan £399.23 34689000F Cistern £152.62 80149200U Soft-close seat £67.07</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC (N)</p>  <p>790 650 355</p> <p>342999100 WC pan £265.10 34299900F Cistern £147.96 8020B100U Soft-close seat £68.48</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC (N)</p>  <p>450 630 355</p> <p>34259B000 WC pan £345.24 8020B100U Standard seat £68.48</p>



New product

Please note: Additional project seats are available. Please visit the website www.uk.roca.com or Roca price list for further information.

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.



Soft-close



Comfort height



Flush


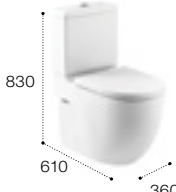

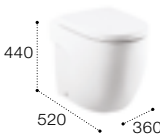

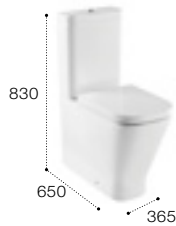

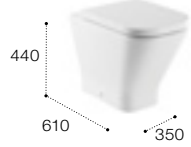






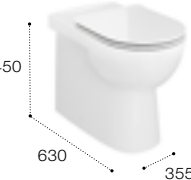
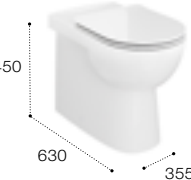


Flush

MERIDIAN-N

COMFORT HEIGHT WCS

Comfort Height

Meridian-N Comfort height close-coupled WC	Meridian-N Comfort height back-to-wall WC	The Gap Square Comfort height close-coupled WC	The Gap Square Comfort height back-to-wall WC
 3.38 l  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34224C00U WC pan £490.11 34124D000 Cistern £381.49 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 3.38 l  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34724C00U WC pan £533.24 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 3.38 l  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34247C00U WC pan £268.17 34147D00F Cistern £252.88 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01</p>	 3.38 l  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34747C00U WC pan £385.30 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01</p>
Colina Comfort height close-coupled WC	The Gap Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC (N)	Debba Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC (N)	Debba Round rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC (N)
 3.38 l  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>3418CP000 WC pan £297.17 3419CC000 Cistern £148.58 8019CS004 Soft-close seat £100.01 80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p>	 <p>834</p>  <p>620 380</p> <p>34689C00U WC pan £399.23 34689000F Cistern £152.62 80149200U Soft-close seat £67.07</p>	 <p>790</p>  <p>650 355</p> <p>342999100 WC pan £265.10 34299900F Cistern £147.96 8020B100U Soft-close seat £68.48</p>	 <p>450</p>  <p>630 355</p> <p>34259B000 WC pan £345.24 8020B100U Standard seat £68.48</p>



New product

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions.

BATHROOM COLLECTIONS

CARMEN P.102



THE GAP P.120



MERIDIAN-N P.106



NEXO P.128



DAMA-N P.110



DEBBA P.132



LAURA P.136



SENSO P.114

Bathroom collections

With a wide range of bathroom collections to suit a variety of tastes and needs. From functional to aesthetic, contemporary to classical, you are sure to find what you are looking for.

To help you choose your bathroom we have included a WC and basin selection from each range, for full details and size availability, please see pages 74-109

PRICING OVERVIEW

Carmen

650mm basin
Full pedestal
Rimless close-coupled WC

For further details, see page 105

Total £1,592.29

Meridian-N

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC

For further details, see page 108

Total £1,348.22

Meridian-N Compact

550mm basin (RH)
Semi pedestal
Compact close-coupled WC

For further details, see page 109

Total £1,427.66

Senso Square & Senso Compact

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC

For further details, see page 118

Total £1,174.25

Dama-N

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC

For further details, see page 112

Total £1,099.69

Senso

580mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC

For further details, see page 117

Total £1,131.46

The Gap

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC*

For further details, see page 122

Total £867.50

Nexo

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC

For further details, see page 130

Total £835.25

Debba

550mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC*

For further details, see page 135

Total £709.90

Laura

560mm basin
Full pedestal
Close-coupled WC

For further details, see page 137

Total £629.48

Dimensions in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT. The WC's detailed show the soft-close seat and cover price option.

*Please note: Round WC options are available in this collection.

BATHROOM COLLECTIONS

Carmen







Soft-close









Rimless



Flush

Carmen

Wall-hung basins	In-countertop basins	Rimless close-coupled WC	Rimless floorstanding WC						
<div></div> <table border="1"><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>800</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>480</td><td>500</td></tr></table> <div><div>3270A0000 800 x 500mm, 1TH £462.54</div><div>3270A0003 800 x 500mm, 3TH £462.54</div><div>3270A1000 650 x 480mm, 1TH £360.50</div><div>3270A1003 650 x 480mm, 3TH £360.50</div></div> <div><div>3370A0000 Full pedestal £176.85</div></div>	A	650	800	B	480	500	<div></div> <div><div>3270A5000 600 x 450mm, 1TH £340.10</div><div>3270A5003 600 x 450mm, 3TH £340.10</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>● 4.5/3 L</div><div><div>3420A7000 WC pan £469.34</div><div>3410AC000 Cistern* £379.55</div><div>801B52 .. B Soft-close seat† £206.05</div></div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>● 4.5/3 L</div><div><div>3440A9000 WC pan £476.15</div><div>801B52 .. B Soft-close seat† £206.05</div></div></div>
A	650	800							
B	480	500							
Floorstanding bidet	Complete your bathroom with furniture and baths from the Carmen collection. (See. P. 162)								
<div></div> <div><div>3570A4000 Bidet, 1TH £326.50</div><div>3570A4003 Bidet, 3TH £326.50</div><div>806B50 .. B Bidet cover† £164.84</div></div>	<div></div>								

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

TH Number of tapholes

†Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen seat and cover colour  00 White  38 Dark Grey

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

* Please note the cistern side lever is reversible and can be installed on the left-hand side or right-hand side

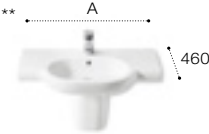

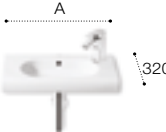





Meridian-N





Meridian-N



Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung basins	Compact wall-hung basins	Compact cloakroom wall-hung basins																				
<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1000</td><td>850</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div> <div><p>32724B000 1000 x 460mm, 1TH £481.68</p><p>32724D000 850 x 460mm, 1TH £443.13</p><p>327240000 700 x 460mm, 1TH £404.61</p><p>337240000 Full pedestal £153.11</p><p>337241000 Semi-pedestal £148.60</p><p>816291001 Optional towel rail* £112.01</p></div>	A	1000	850	700	<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>500</td><td>450</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>460</td><td>460</td><td>460</td><td>460</td><td>420</td></tr></table></div> <div><p>327241000 650 x 460mm, 1TH £382.60</p><p>327242000 600 x 460mm, 1TH £317.92</p><p>327243000 550 x 460mm, 1TH £267.96</p><p>327244000 500 x 460mm, 1TH* £227.37</p><p>327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH £171.17</p><p>337240000 Full pedestal £153.11</p><p>337241000 Semi-pedestal £148.60</p></div>	A	650	600	550	500	450	B	460	460	460	460	420	<div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>350</td></tr></table></div> <div><p>32724X000 600 x 320mm, 1TH, LH £337.16</p><p>32724T000 600 x 320mm, 1TH, RH £337.16</p><p>32724Z000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, LH £279.37</p><p>32724Y000 550 x 320mm, 1TH, RH £279.37</p><p>327249000 350 x 320mm, 1TH, RH £169.55</p><p>337242000 Semi-pedestal* £148.60</p><p>816291001 Optional towel rail* £112.01</p></div>	A	600	550	350	<div></div> <div><p>327248000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH £183.04</p></div>
A	1000	850	700																				
A	650	600	550	500	450																		
B	460	460	460	460	420																		
A	600	550	350																				
Compact wall-hung corner basin	In-countertop basin	Semi-recessed basin	Accessible basin																				
<div></div> <div><p>32724C000 350 x 350mm, 1TH £158.00</p></div>	<div></div> <div><p>32724E000 600 x 340mm, 1TH £299.50</p></div>	<div></div> <div><p>32724S000 550 x 420mm, 1TH £364.77</p></div>	<div></div> <div><p>32724H000 700 x 570mm £318.62</p></div>																				

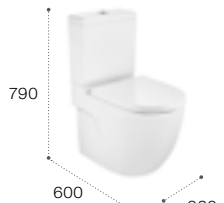
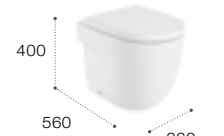
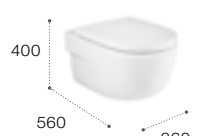

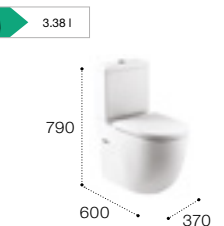
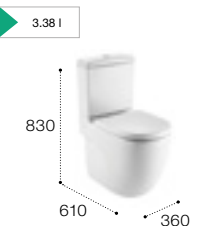
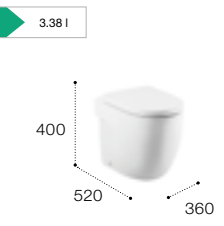
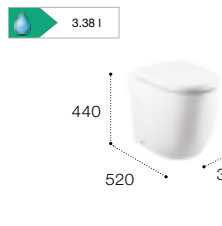
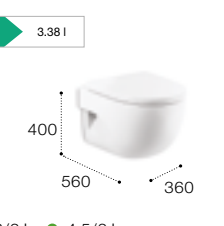




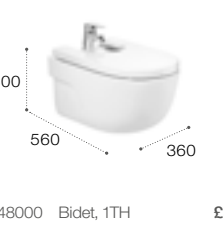
TH Number of tapholes
RH Right hand taphole
LH Left hand taphole

** These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £118.42

• Please note the towel rail can be fitted on either side of the basin. *Please note if basins with a side taphole are installed with the semi-pedestal, it is not possible to install a basin mixer with pop-up waste. Basins with RH taphole are not compatible with basin mixers featuring cold start function.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

° While stocks last

Rimless close-coupled WC	Rimless back-to-wall WC	Rimless wall-hung WC	Close-coupled WC
 <p>34224L000 WC pan £443.13 34124C00F Cistern £351.29 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 <p>347246000 WC pan £481.68 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 <p>34624L000 WC pan £556.56 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 <p>● 4.5/3 L 342247000 WC pan £400.79 34124C00F Cistern £351.29 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>
Compact close-coupled WC	Comfort height close-coupled WC	Back-to-wall WC	Comfort height back-to-wall WC
 <p>● 4.5/3 L 342248000 WC pan £443.13 34124D000 Cistern £381.49 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 <p>● 4.5/3 L 34224C00U WC pan £490.11 34124D000 Cistern £381.49 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 347247000 WC pan £481.68 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 34724C00U WC pan £533.24 8012AE001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>
Wall-hung WC	Compact wall-hung WC	Compact floorstanding bidet	Wall-hung bidet
 <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 346247000 WC pan £552.47 8012A200B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012A000B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L 346248000 WC pan £526.12 8012A3001 Slim soft-close seat £175.07 8012AC00B Soft-close seat £175.07 8012AB00B Standard seat £129.62</p>	 <p>357247000 Bidet, 1TH £337.16 8062AC00B Soft-close cover £167.32 8062AB00B Standard cover £129.62</p>	 <p>357245000 Bidet, 1TH £551.66 8062A200B Soft-close cover £167.32 8062A000B Standard cover £129.62</p>
Compact wall-hung bidet	Wall-hung bidet with hidden fixations		
 <p>357246000 Bidet, 1TH £587.64</p>	 <p>357248000 Bidet, 1TH £551.66 8062AC00B Soft-close cover £167.32 8062A000B Standard cover £129.62</p>		

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.


Dama-N





Dama-N



Wall-hung basins	Compact wall-hung basins	Semi-recessed basin	Complete your bathroom with furniture from the Dama-N collection. (See. P. 166) 																																												
 <p>A 1000 850 700 650 600 550</p> <table><tr><td>327780000</td><td>1000 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£371.40</td></tr><tr><td>327781000</td><td>850 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£324.99</td></tr><tr><td>327782000</td><td>700 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£297.12</td></tr><tr><td>327783000</td><td>650 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£260.16</td></tr><tr><td>327784000</td><td>600 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£233.23</td></tr><tr><td>327786000</td><td>550 x 460mm, 1TH</td><td>£215.29</td></tr><tr><td>337470000</td><td>Full pedestal</td><td>£91.45</td></tr><tr><td>337471000</td><td>Semi-pedestal</td><td>£114.78</td></tr></table>	327780000	1000 x 460mm, 1TH		£371.40	327781000	850 x 460mm, 1TH	£324.99	327782000	700 x 460mm, 1TH	£297.12	327783000	650 x 460mm, 1TH	£260.16	327784000	600 x 460mm, 1TH	£233.23	327786000	550 x 460mm, 1TH	£215.29	337470000	Full pedestal	£91.45	337471000	Semi-pedestal	£114.78	 <p>A 600 550 500 450 400 350</p> <table><tr><td>327785000</td><td>600 x 320mm</td><td>£215.29</td></tr><tr><td>327787000</td><td>550 x 320mm</td><td>£197.37</td></tr><tr><td>327788000</td><td>500 x 320mm</td><td>£185.74</td></tr><tr><td>327789000</td><td>450 x 320mm</td><td>£161.46</td></tr><tr><td>32778A000</td><td>400 x 320mm</td><td>£143.52</td></tr><tr><td>32778B000</td><td>350 x 320mm</td><td>£125.62</td></tr><tr><td>337782000</td><td>Semi-pedestal</td><td>£139.27</td></tr></table>	327785000	600 x 320mm	£215.29	327787000	550 x 320mm	£197.37	327788000	500 x 320mm	£185.74	327789000	450 x 320mm	£161.46	32778A000	400 x 320mm	£143.52	32778B000	350 x 320mm	£125.62	337782000	Semi-pedestal	£139.27
327780000	1000 x 460mm, 1TH	£371.40																																													
327781000	850 x 460mm, 1TH	£324.99																																													
327782000	700 x 460mm, 1TH	£297.12																																													
327783000	650 x 460mm, 1TH	£260.16																																													
327784000	600 x 460mm, 1TH	£233.23																																													
327786000	550 x 460mm, 1TH	£215.29																																													
337470000	Full pedestal	£91.45																																													
337471000	Semi-pedestal	£114.78																																													
327785000	600 x 320mm	£215.29																																													
327787000	550 x 320mm	£197.37																																													
327788000	500 x 320mm	£185.74																																													
327789000	450 x 320mm	£161.46																																													
32778A000	400 x 320mm	£143.52																																													
32778B000	350 x 320mm	£125.62																																													
337782000	Semi-pedestal	£139.27																																													

TH Number of tapholes ** These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £118.42



Close-coupled WC	Back-to-wall WC	Wall-hung WC	Rimless close-coupled WC
<p>3.38 l</p> <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>342787000 WC pan £305.03 34178C000 Shell cistern £314.01 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>3.38 l</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347787000 WC pan £394.73 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>3.75 l</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346787000 WC pan £460.39 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>34278L000 WC pan £358.85 34178700F Cistern £314.01 80178C004 Soft-close seat £173.91 80178B004 Standard seat £144.92</p>
Rimless wall-hung WC	Compact wall-hung WC	Floorstanding bidet (open back)	Compact floorstanding bidet
<p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34678L000 WC pan £460.40 801782004 Soft-close seat £173.91 801780004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>3.38 l</p> <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346788000 WC pan £510.67 80178C004 Soft-close seat £173.91 80178B004 Standard seat £144.92</p>	<p>357784000 Bidet, 1TH £322.97 806782004 Soft-close cover £173.91 806780004 Standard cover £144.92</p>	<p>357787000 Bidet, 1TH £448.55 80678C004 Soft-close cover £173.91 80678B004 Standard cover £144.92</p>
Wall-hung bidet	Compact wall-hung bidet		
<p>357788000 Bidet, 1TH, with hidden fixations £577.73 806782004 Soft-close cover £173.91 806780004 Standard cover £144.92</p>	<p>357786000 Bidet, 1TH° £538.27</p>		

*While stocks last
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

Senso





Senso



Soft-close



6L 3L

Flush



Wall-hung basin	In countertop basin	Semi-recessed basin	Close-coupled WC															
<p>327512000 580 x 460mm, 1TH° £187.75 337510000 Full pedestal° £130.17 337511000 Semi-pedestal° £141.52 840539000 Towel rail for semi - pedestal £107.47</p>	<p>327515000 580 x 485mm, 1TH° £293.81</p>	<p>327516000 560 x 460mm, 1TH° £272.60</p> <p>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box.</p>	<p>● 6/3 L</p> <table><tr><td>342514000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£480.95</td></tr><tr><td>341518000</td><td>Cistern</td><td>£168.00</td></tr><tr><td>801513001</td><td>Slim soft-close seat</td><td>£164.59</td></tr><tr><td>801512004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£164.59</td></tr><tr><td>801511004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£102.00</td></tr></table>	342514000	WC pan	£480.95	341518000	Cistern	£168.00	801513001	Slim soft-close seat	£164.59	801512004	Soft-close seat	£164.59	801511004	Standard seat	£102.00
342514000	WC pan	£480.95																
341518000	Cistern	£168.00																
801513001	Slim soft-close seat	£164.59																
801512004	Soft-close seat	£164.59																
801511004	Standard seat	£102.00																
Wall-hung WC	Floorstanding bidet																	
<p>● 6/3 L</p> <table><tr><td>346517000</td><td>WC pan</td><td>£460.39</td></tr><tr><td>801513001</td><td>Slim soft-close seat</td><td>£164.59</td></tr><tr><td>801512004</td><td>Soft-close seat</td><td>£164.59</td></tr><tr><td>801511004</td><td>Standard seat</td><td>£102.00</td></tr></table>	346517000	WC pan	£460.39	801513001	Slim soft-close seat	£164.59	801512004	Soft-close seat	£164.59	801511004	Standard seat	£102.00	<p>357514000 Bidet £325.97 806510004 Standard bidet cover £132.11</p>					
346517000	WC pan	£460.39																
801513001	Slim soft-close seat	£164.59																
801512004	Soft-close seat	£164.59																
801511004	Standard seat	£102.00																

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.

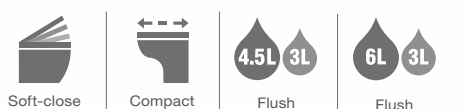
TH Number of tapholes

** These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 **£118.42**
Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

°While stocks last

Senso Square and Compact



SENSO SQUARE ▶

Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung basins	Semi-recessed basin	Cloakroom basin																
 <table><tr><td>A</td><td>1000</td><td>850</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>480</td><td>475</td></tr></table> <p>32751M000 1000 x 480mm, 1TH° £446.76 32751N000 850 x 475mm, 1TH° £418.84</p> <p>337513000 Full pedestal £133.02 337512000 Semi-pedestal £141.52</p>	A	1000	850	B	480	475	 <table><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>450</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>475</td><td>475</td><td>440</td><td>440</td></tr></table> <p>32751A000 650 x 475mm, 1TH° £278.84 32751B000 600 x 475mm, 1TH° £194.79 32751C000 550 x 440mm, 1TH° £194.74 32751T000 450 x 440mm, 1TH° £167.54</p> <p>337513000 Full pedestal £133.02 337512000 Semi-pedestal £141.52</p>	A	650	600	550	450	B	475	475	440	440	 <p>32751S000 560 x 420mm, 1TH° £272.60</p> <p>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box.</p>	 <p>32751D000 350 x 285mm, 1TH° £155.83</p>
A	1000	850																	
B	480	475																	
A	650	600	550	450															
B	475	475	440	440															

SENSO COMPACT ▶

Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung basin with integrated pedestal	Asymmetrical corner basin	Close-coupled WC
 <p>325513000 550 x 420mm, 1TH° £197.29</p> <p>337510000 Full pedestal° £130.17 337511000 Semi-pedestal° £141.52 840539000 Towel rail for semi - pedestal £107.47</p>	 <p>327514000 480 x 375mm, 1TH° £298.09 840538000 Towel rail° £107.47</p>	 <p>327518000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, LH° £315.25 327519000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, RH° £315.25</p>	 <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>342518000 WC pan £338.82 34151B000 Cistern £343.08 801513001 Slim soft-close seat £164.59 801512004 Soft-close seat £164.59 801511004 Standard seat £102.00</p>
Back-to-wall WC	Floorstanding bidet		
 <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>347517000 WC pan £381.70 801513001 Slim soft-close seat £164.59 801512004 Soft-close seat £164.59 801511004 Standard seat £102.00</p>	 <p>357517000 Bidet, 1TH° £406.52 806511004 Standard bidet cover £132.11</p>		

TH Number of tapholes
RH Right hand taphole
LH Left hand taphole

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height. Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

°While stocks last

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.





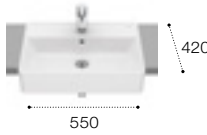
The Gap





The Gap



THE GAP ▶																		
Wall-hung and on-countertop basins	Wall-hung and on-countertop cloakroom basins	Wall-hung and on-countertop corner basins	Semi-recessed basins (N)															
<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>500</td><td>450</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>470</td><td>470</td><td>470</td><td>420</td><td>420</td></tr></table> <div><div>327473000 650 x 470mm, 1TH £223.72</div><div>327474000 600 x 470mm, 1TH £176.82</div><div>327475000 550 x 470mm, 1TH £145.89</div><div>32747J000 550 x 470mm, 0TH £145.89</div><div>327476000 500 x 420mm, 1TH £142.02</div><div>327477000 450 x 420mm, 1TH £124.50</div><div>32747K000 450 x 420mm, 0TH £124.50</div><div>337470000 Full pedestal £91.45</div><div>337471000 Semi-pedestal £114.78</div></div>	A	650	600	550	500	450	B	470	470	470	420	420	<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>400</td><td>350</td></tr></table> <div><div>327478000 400 x 320mm, 1TH £101.14</div><div>327479000 350 x 320mm, 1TH £101.14</div><div>337470000 Full pedestal £91.45</div><div>337472000 Semi-pedestal £81.67</div></div>	A	400	350	<div></div> <div>32747R000 480 x 480mm, 1TH £231.52</div>	<div></div> <div>32747S000 560 x 400mm, 1TH £217.87</div> <div>32747N000 560 x 400mm, 0TH £217.87</div> <div></div> <div>3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH £217.87</div> <div>Please note the basin template is printed on the product box</div>
A	650	600	550	500	450													
B	470	470	470	420	420													
A	400	350																

THE GAP ON-COUNTERTOP ►

The Gap Square	The Gap Square	The Gap Square	The Gap Square 
 <p>3270Y2000 600 x 370 0TH £394.56</p>	 <p>3270ML000 390 x 370 0TH £264.16</p>	 <p>3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £271.26</p>	 <p>3270MM000 420 x 390 1TH £264.16</p>
The Gap Round	The Gap Round	The Gap Round	The Gap Round
 <p>3270Y1000 550 x 390 0TH £394.56</p>	 <p>3270MJ000 Ø390 0TH £264.16</p>	 <p>3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH £394.56</p>	 <p>3270MK000 Ø400 1TH £264.16</p>

THE GAP IN-COUNTERTOP ►




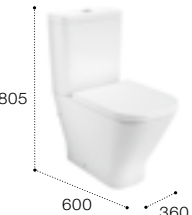

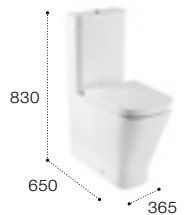
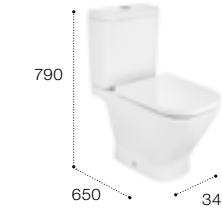

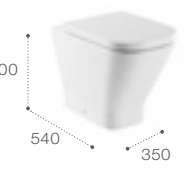
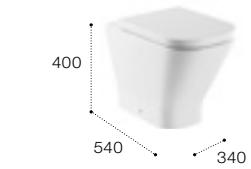

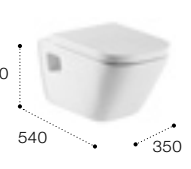




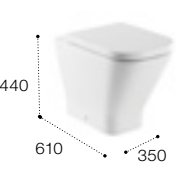
The Gap Square	The Gap Square	The Gap Square	The Gap Square 
 <p>3270Y8000 600 x 370 0TH £290.99</p>	 <p>3270Y7000 390 x 370 0TH £189.88</p>	 <p>3270YA000 600 x 390 1TH £290.99</p>	 <p>3270Y9000 420 x 390 1TH £189.88</p>
The Gap Round	The Gap Round	The Gap Round	The Gap Round
 <p>3270Y5000 550 x 390 0TH £290.99</p>	 <p>3270Y3000 Ø390 0TH £189.88</p>	 <p>3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH £290.99</p>	 <p>3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH £189.88</p>

The Gap



						
Soft-close	Rimless	Comfort height	Compact	Flush	Flush	Flush

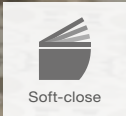
THE GAP SQUARE ▶

Close-coupled WC	Rimless close-coupled WC	Comfort height close-coupled WC	Rimless close-coupled WC
 3.38 l  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>342477000 ECO WC pan £231.94 34147D00F ECO Cistern £252.88 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	 2.50 l  <p>● 4.5/2 L</p> <p>34273700H WC pan (cut out) £290.67 342737000 WC pan (no cut out) £290.67 34173C000 Cistern £305.03 801732001 Slim soft-close seat £129.08 801732004 Soft-close seat £172.12 801730004 Standard seat £126.84 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	 3.38 l  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34247C00U WC pan £268.17 34147D00F Cistern £252.88 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	 <p>342479000 Open back WC pan £241.21 34147D00F Cistern £252.88 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 80164F004 Slim soft-close seat £143.94 801472004 Soft-close seat £143.94</p>
Back-to-wall WC	Rimless back-to-wall WC	Wall-hung WC	Rimless wall-hung WC
 3.38 l  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347477000 WC pan £320.52 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	 <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347737000 WC pan £326.81 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	 3.38 l  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346477000 WC pan £302.09 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>	 3.38 l  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34647L000 WC pan £308.24 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>
Comfort height back-to-wall WC	Complete your bathroom with furniture (See pages 172 -181) and baths from The Gap collection. (See page 315) 		
 3.38 l  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34747C00U WC pan £385.30 801472003 Slim soft-close seat £112.61 801472004 Soft-close seat £145.34 801470004 Standard seat £110.01 Additional seats available, see below for details</p>			

Please note: Additional project seats are available. Please visit the website www.uk.roca.com or Roca price list for further information.TH Number of tapholes
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns.

The Gap / Bidets



THE GAP SQUARE ▶			
Floorstanding bidet	Floorstanding back-to-wall bidet	Wall-hung bidet	Comfort height back-to-wall bidet
<div></div> <div>357474000 Bidet, 1TH £245.11 806472004 Soft-close cover £150.37 806470004 Standard cover £116.56</div>	<div></div> <div>357477000 Bidet, 1TH £262.62 806472004 Soft-close cover £150.37 806470004 Standard cover £116.56</div>	<div></div> <div>357475000 Bidet, 1TH £359.90 806472004 Soft-close cover £150.37 806470004 Standard cover £116.56</div>	<div></div> <div>35747C000 Bidet, 1TH £313.82 806472004 Soft-close cover £150.37 806470004 Standard cover £116.56</div>
Wall-hung bidet			
<div></div> <div>357476000 Bidet, 1TH £359.90 806472004 Soft-close cover £150.37 806470004 Standard cover £116.56</div>			

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm. Where applicable, height dimensions for the WC pan do not include the seat dimensions and height dimensions for wall-hung WCs include the recommended installation height.
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT

The Gap / WCs and bidets



THE GAP ROUND ▶			
Rimless close-coupled WC	Rimless back-to-wall close-coupled WC	Rimless back-to-wall WC	Rimless wall-hung WC
<p>3420N8000 Open back WC pan £241.21 3410NC00F Cistern £305.03 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>	<p>3420N7000 Moulded WC pan £290.67 3410NC00F Cistern £305.03 801D22001 Soft-close seat £172.12 801D20001 Standard seat £126.84</p>	<p>3470N7000 WC pan £317.29 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>	<p>3460NL000 WC pan £320.58 801D12001 Soft-close seat £145.34 801D10001 Standard seat £110.00</p>
Wall-hung bidet	Floorstanding bidet	Rimless comfort height close-coupled WC (N)	
<p>3570N6000 Bidet, 1TH £359.90 806D12001 Soft-close cover £150.37 806D10001 Standard cover £116.56</p>	<p>3570N7000 Bidet, 1TH £245.11 806D12001 Soft-close cover £150.37 806D10001 Standard cover £116.56</p>	<p>34689C00U WC pan £399.23 34689000F Cistern £152.62 80149200U Soft-close seat £67.07</p>	

Nexo





Nexo



Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung cloakroom basin	Wall-hung asymmetrical basins									
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div></div></div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>680</td><td>600</td><td>550</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>505</td><td>475</td><td>440</td></tr></table><div><div>327640000 680 x 505mm, 1TH°</div><div>327641000 600 x 475mm, 1TH</div><div>327642000 550 x 440mm, 1TH</div></div><div><div>337641000 Full pedestal</div><div>337642000 Semi-pedestal</div></div><div><div>£227.81</div><div>£186.40</div><div>£136.69</div></div><div><div>£90.34</div><div>£134.64</div></div></div>	A	680	600	550	B	505	475	440	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>365</div><div>450</div></div></div> <div><div>327643000 450 x 365mm, 1TH</div><div>£118.07</div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>495</div><div>900</div></div></div> <div><div>327648000 900 x 495mm, 1TH, RH°</div><div>£391.45</div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>495</div><div>900</div></div></div> <div><div>327649000 900 x 495mm, 1TH, LH°</div><div>£391.45</div></div>
A	680	600	550								
B	505	475	440								
	Wall-hung cloakroom basin	Wall-hung corner basin									
	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>275</div><div>405</div></div></div> <div><div>327645000 405 x 275mm, 1TH, RH</div><div>£118.07</div></div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div>545</div><div>500</div></div></div> <div><div>327646000 500 x 545mm, 1TH°</div><div>£186.40</div></div>									

TH Number of tapholes



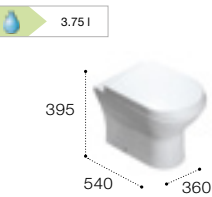
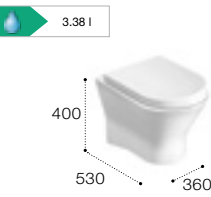
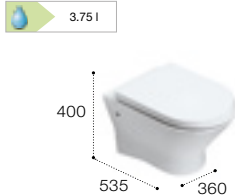


RH Right hand taphole

LH Left hand taphole

** Please note the 405 basin with RH taphole is not compatible with basin mixers featuring the cold start function.

°While stocks last



Close-coupled WC	Compact close-coupled WC	Back-to-wall WC	Rimless wall-hung WC
 <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>342640000 WC pan £234.05</p> <p>341643000 Cistern £238.20</p> <p>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>	 <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>342642000 WC pan £260.96</p> <p>341645000 Cistern £269.24</p> <p>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>	 <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>347615000 WC pan £310.69</p> <p>80164C004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>	 <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34664L000 WC pan £366.03</p> <p>80164D004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>
Wall-hung WC	Floorstanding bidet	Wall-hung bidet	
 <p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>346640000 WC pan £357.57</p> <p>80164D004 Slim soft-close seat £135.95</p> <p>80164B004 Soft-close seat £135.97</p> <p>801640004 Standard seat £104.57</p>	 <p>357640000 Bidet, 1TH £238.20</p> <p>806640004 Standard bidet cover £87.08</p>	 <p>357645000 Bidet, 1TH £331.39</p>	

Please note a bidet cover is not available for the Nexo wall-hung bidet

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to page 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable), 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £118.42

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Debba







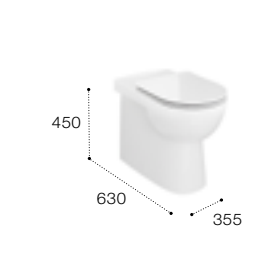
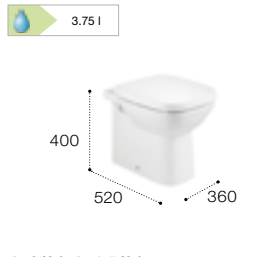
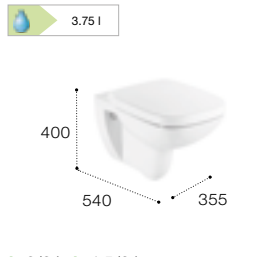
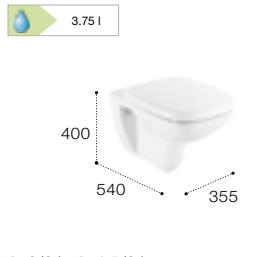
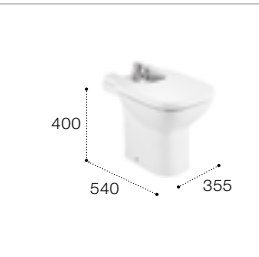


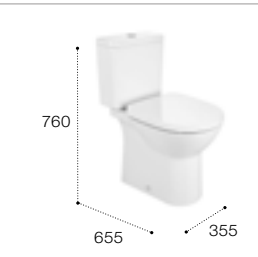
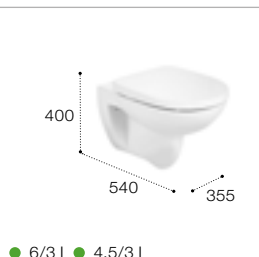
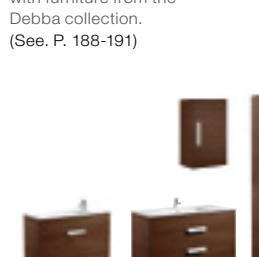




Debba



Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung cloakroom basins	Semi-recessed basin	In-countertop basin																		
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div></div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>650</td><td>600</td><td>550</td><td>500</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>480</td><td>480</td><td>440</td><td>420</td></tr></table></div></div>	A	650	600	550	500	B	480	480	440	420	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div></div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>450</td><td>400</td><td>350</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>370</td><td>320</td><td>300</td></tr></table></div></div>	A	450	400	350	B	370	320	300	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>400</div></div></div><div><div><div>520</div></div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div>41</div></div></div><div><div><div>500</div></div></div></div></div>
A	650	600	550	500																	
B	480	480	440	420																	
A	450	400	350																		
B	370	320	300																		
<div><div>32599300U 650 x 480mm, 1TH</div><div>£162.47</div><div>32599400U 600 x 480mm, 1TH</div><div>£127.74</div><div>32599500U 550 x 440mm, 1TH</div><div>£116.12</div><div>325995001 550 x 440mm, 2TH</div><div>£116.12</div><div>32599600U 500 x 420mm, 1TH</div><div>£116.12</div><div>33599000U Full pedestal</div><div>£76.09</div><div>33799100U Semi-pedestal</div><div>£110.97</div></div>	<div><div>32599700U 450 x 370mm, 1TH</div><div>£111.01</div><div>325997001 450 x 370mm, 1TH</div><div>£111.01</div><div>33599000U Full pedestal</div><div>£76.09</div><div>33799200U Semi-pedestal</div><div>£136.74</div><div>32599800U 400 x 320mm, 1TH</div><div>£111.01</div><div>32599900U 350 x 300mm, 1TH</div><div>£101.72</div></div>	<div><div>32799S00U 520 x 400mm, 1TH</div><div>£262.00</div></div>	<div><div>32799M00U 500 x 410mm, 1TH</div><div>£256.50</div></div>																		

<p>Square close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299700U WC pan £143.92 34199C00F Cistern £238.03 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 801990004 Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Square back-to-wall close-coupled WC</p>  <p>● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34299B00U WC pan £164.62 34199D00F Cistern £238.03 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 801990004 Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Square back-to-wall rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>34299L000 WC pan £210.85 34199C00F Cistern £238.03 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 8019B000U Standard seat £77.97</p>	<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height close-coupled WC </p>  <p>342999100 WC pan £265.10 34299900F Cistern £147.96 8020B100U Soft-close seat £68.48</p>
<p>Debba Round rimless comfort height back-to-wall WC </p>  <p>34259B000 WC pan £345.24 8020B100U Standard seat £68.48</p>	<p>Square back-to-wall WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>347996000 WC pan £300.53 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 801990004 Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Square rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>34699L000 WC pan £257.68 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 801990004 Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Square standard wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346997000 WC pan £257.68 8019B200U Soft-close seat £135.74 801990004 Standard seat £77.99</p>
<p>Square floorstanding bidet</p>  <p>355994000 Bidet, 1TH £225.01 8069D200B Soft-close cover £116.71</p>	<p>Square back-to-wall bidet</p>  <p>355997000 Bidet, 1TH £240.41</p>	<p>Square wall-hung bidet</p>  <p>355995000 Bidet, 1TH £302.06 8069D200B Soft-close cover £116.71</p>	<p>Round rimless close-coupled WC</p>  <p>34299P000 WC pan £143.92 34199C00F Cistern £238.03 801B2200B Soft-close seat £135.74 801B2000B Standard seat £77.99</p>
<p>Round rimless wall-hung WC</p>  <p>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</p> <p>346998000 WC pan £257.68 801B2200B Soft-close seat £135.74 801B2000B Standard seat £77.99</p>	<p>Complete your bathroom with furniture from the Debba collection. (See. P. 188-191)</p> 		

Laura





Laura



Wall-hung basins	Wall-hung cloakroom basins	Wall-hung cloakroom basin	Semi-recessed basins								
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>A</td><td>600</td><td>560</td><td>520</td></tr> <tr> <td>B</td><td>490</td><td>460</td><td>410</td></tr> </table> <p>326392005 600 x 490mm, 1TH £107.21 326393005 560 x 460mm, 1TH £100.32 328396000 560 x 460mm, 2TH £100.32 325394000 520 x 410mm, 1TH £100.32 328398000 520 x 410mm, 2TH £100.32</p> <p>331300004 Full pedestal £66.18 336312005 Semi-pedestal £141.52</p>	A	600	560	520	B	490	460	410	<p>325314005 450 x 340mm, 1TH £96.54 325315000 450 x 340mm, 2TH £96.54</p> <p>335323005 Semi-pedestal £100.79</p>	<p>325316005 350 x 225mm, 1TH, RH £91.87</p>	<p>32739E000 510 x 400mm, 1TH £236.93 32739F000 510 x 400mm, 2TH £236.93</p>
A	600	560	520								
B	490	460	410								
Close-coupled WC	Eco close-coupled WC	Low level WC	Back-to-wall WC								
<p>● 3.75 l</p> <p>342396000 WC pan £124.53 34139R00F Cistern £227.60 (Dual flush push button) 341304004 Cistern 6L £216.59 (6 litre chrome lever) 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</p>	<p>● 3.38 l</p> <p>34239S000 WC pan £130.17 34139U00F Cistern £207.00 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</p>	<p>● 3.38 l</p> <p>344397005 WC pan° £100.79 34130E004 Cistern (BIBO) Bottom inlet, Bottom outlet° £196.68 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</p>	<p>● 3.75 l</p> <p>347396000 WC pan £271.10 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</p>								
Wall-hung WC	Floorstanding bidet	<p>Complete your bathroom with the furniture and basins from the Victoria-N collection. (See. P. 204)</p>									
<p>● 6/3 L</p> <p>34630300S WC pan £231.80 8013SC005 Soft-close seat £110.85 801D30001 Standard seat £63.68</p>	<p>355394000 Bidet, 1TH £203.74 806390004 Standard bidet cover £80.08</p>	<p>Complete your bathroom with the furniture and basins from the Victoria Basic collection. (See. P. 202)</p>									
		<p>Complete your bathroom with the furniture and basins from the New Victoria collection. (See. P. 200)</p>									

TH Number of tapholes
RH Right hand taphole

Please note an additional concealed cistern is required when installing a back-to-wall or wall-hung toilet, please refer to pages 140-144 for a selection of compatible cisterns
° While stocks last

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

INSTALLATION SYSTEMS



The Gap Square rimless wall-hung WC with PL2 operating panel



Debba round rimless wall-hung WC with PL5 operating panel



Dama-N wall-hung WC with PL1 operating panel



Meridian-N comfort height back-to-wall WC with PL1 operating panel

Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall WCs



Ideal solution for standard bathroom spaces

Duplo WC



8900900A0 Duplo WC £275.61
892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste* £53.32

Compatible Operating Panels



Ideal solution for areas with restricted space

Duplo WC Compact



8900800A0 Duplo WC compact £275.61
892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste* £53.32

Compatible Operating Panels



*To be used when installing the waste horizontally





















Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.

Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns with frames for wall-hung WCs



Ideal solution for areas with restricted space		Ideal solution for height restricted areas	
<div>Basic WC Compact</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div><div><div>8900801A0 Basic WC compact</div><div>892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste*</div><div>£236.25</div><div>£53.32</div></div><div><div>Please note: Basic WC compact is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength</div></div></div>		<div>Duplo WC L</div> <div></div> <div><div>● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L</div><div><div>8901210A0 Duplo WC L</div><div>892028000 110mm horizontal outlet waste*</div><div>£275.61</div><div>£53.32</div></div></div>	
<div>Compatible Operating Panels</div> <div><div><div>PL1</div></div><div><div>PL2</div></div><div><div>PL3</div></div><div><div>PL4</div></div><div><div>PL5</div></div><div><div>PL6</div></div><div><div>PL7</div></div><div><div>PL10</div></div><div><div>EP1</div></div><div><div>EP2</div></div></div>		<div>Compatible Operating Panels</div> <div><div><div>PL1</div></div><div><div>PL2</div></div><div><div>PL3</div></div><div><div>PL4</div></div><div><div>PL5</div></div><div><div>PL6</div></div><div><div>PL7</div></div><div><div>PL10</div></div></div>	

*To be used when installing the waste horizontally

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT. Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm.

Installation Systems

Concealed cisterns for back-to-wall WCs



Ideal solution for areas with restricted space

Basic Tank Compact



480



830

● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L

8900802A0 Basic Tank compact £127.50

Compatible Operating Panels



PL1



PL2



PL3



PL4



PL5



PL6



PL7



PL10



EP1



EP2

Ideal solution for height restricted areas

Basic Tank L (under window)



535



485-535

● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L

8901212A0 Basic Tank L £181.11

Compatible Operating Panels



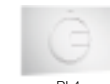
PL1



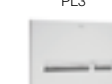
PL2



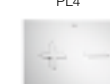
PL3



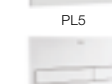
PL4



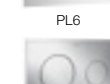
PL5



PL6



PL7



PL10

Ideal solution for height restricted areas

Basic Tank LH (under window)



535



668-718

● 6/3 L ● 4.5/3 L

8901212A1 Basic Tank LH £181.11

Compatible Operating Panels



PL1



PL2



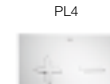
PL3



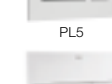
PL4



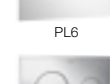
PL5



PL6



PL7


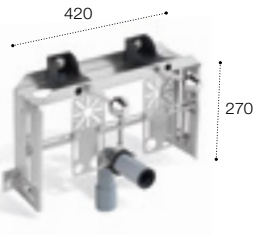



PL10

Installation Systems

Concealed frames for wall-hung bidets and basins



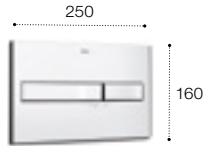
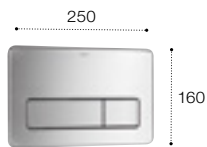
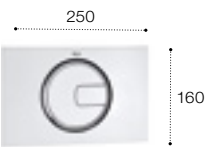
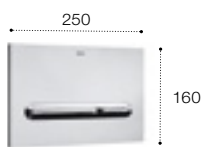
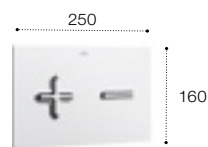
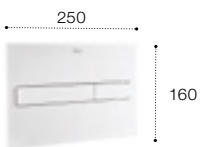
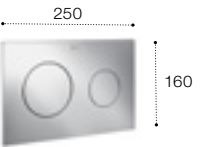
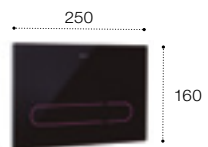
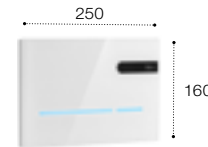


Duplo bidet	Basic bidet	Duplo basin
		
890091200 Duplo bidet £317.81	890091100 Basic bidet £227.90 Please note: Basic bidet is designed to be built into the brickwork to achieve the necessary supporting strength	890093000 Duplo basin £317.81

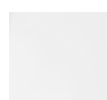
Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Operating panels and Touchless cistern valve for close-coupled WCs



	<p>EM1 Touchless</p>  <p>822599900 Touchless dual flush universal mechanism £110.00</p>	<p>PL1 dual flush</p>  <p>890095000 White £48.83 890095001 Chrome £53.55 890095002 Grey lacquer £53.55 890095005 White and Grey lacquer £53.55</p>	<p>PL2 dual flush</p>  <p>890096000 White £48.83 890096001 Chrome £53.55 890096002 Grey lacquer £53.55 890096005 White and Grey lacquer £53.55</p>
<p>PL3 dual flush - Anti-vandal</p>  <p>890097004 Stainless steel £165.36</p>	<p>PL4 dual flush</p>  <p>890098000 White £56.69 890098001 Chrome £64.58 890098002 Grey lacquer £64.58 890098005 White and Grey lacquer £64.58</p>	<p>PL5 dual flush</p>  <p>890099000 White £56.69 890099001 Chrome £64.58 890099002 Grey lacquer £64.58 890099005 White and Grey lacquer £64.58</p>	<p>PL6 dual flush</p>  <p>890085000 White £56.69 890085001 Chrome £64.58 890085002 Grey lacquer £64.58 890085005 White and Grey lacquer £64.58</p>
<p>PL7 dual flush</p>  <p>890088206 Matt black £62.37 890088207 Matt White £62.37 890088308 Black - glass finish £77.97 890088309 White - glass finish £77.97</p>	<p>PL10 - Dual Flush</p>  <p>890089000 White £64.58 890089001 Chrome £64.58 890089002 Grey Lacquer £64.58 890089005 White and Grey lacquer £64.58 890089206 Matt black £64.58 890089207 Matt white £64.58 89008920M Matt brown £64.58</p>	<p>EP1 Electronic - Dual flush</p>  <p>890102008 Standard Black - glass finish £993.89 890103008 Compact* Black - glass finish £993.89</p>	<p>EP2 Electronic - Dual flush</p>  <p>890102009 Standard - white finish £993.89 890103009 Compact* - white finish £993.89</p>

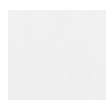
Finishes



White



Chrome

Matt black
(PL10)Matt brown
(PL10)Grey
lacquerCombi
(White/Grey)Matt white
(PL10)

Electronic operating panels can be personalised with the choice of four different LED colour finishes and various operating functions, such as auto-flush, pre-flush and touch-free flush options.



*Suitable for Compact Installation Systems

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

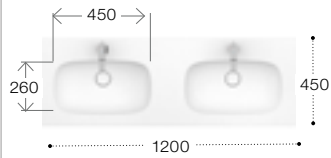
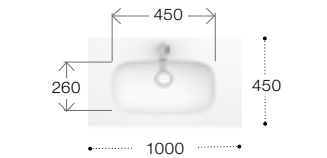
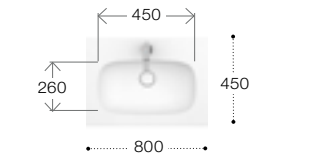
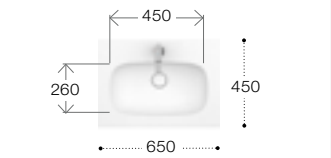
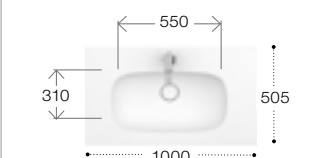
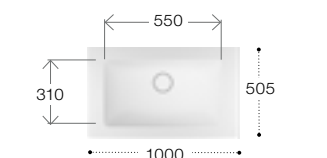
Modo





Standard basins and shelves - Modo



<p>1200 x 450mm Double Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W1264B0000AD001 Double basin, 1TH per bowl £1,786.48 W1264B0000AH001 Double basin with towel slot, 1TH per bowl £1,786.48</p>	<p>1000 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W1163E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,362.36 W1163E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,362.36</p>	<p>800 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W116320190AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,300.99 W116320190AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,300.99</p>	<p>650 x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W11628A145AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,187.80 W11628A145AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,187.80</p>
<p>1000 x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W11193E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,397.82 W11193E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,397.82</p>	<p>1000 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W11153E81F4AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,397.82 W11153E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,397.82</p>	<p>800 x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover</p>  <p>W1115320190AD001 Basin, 1TH £1,335.09 W1115320190AH001 Basin with towel slot, 1TH £1,335.09</p>	<p>Shelves</p>  <p>S1004B0000000000 1200 x 385 £969.61 S1003E8000000000 1000 x 385 £771.87 S10032000000000 800 x 385 £646.40 S10028A000000000 600 x 385 £550.94</p>

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm
Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Standard baths



Bath with drawer and open shelf	Bath 2000 x 1000mm	Bath 1900 x 900mm	Bath 1800 x 800mm
<p>B1107D032000000 2000 x 790mm bath with City oak drawer and open shelf OTH £7,049.08</p>	<p>B1007D03E800000 2000 x 1000mm bath with 100mm ledge/surround OTH £7,049.08</p>	<p>B10076C38400000 1900 x 900mm bath with 50mm ledge/surround OTH £7,049.08</p>	<p>B10070832000000 1800 x 800mm bath without ledge/surround OTH £5,607.63</p>
<p>Bath with drawer and open shelf</p> <p>B1207D032000000 2000 x 790mm bath with Dark mirrored drawer and open shelf OTH £7,049.08</p>			

Customisable basins - Modo

On a highly aesthetic and functional level MODO has been developed, the first collection formed from a new solid surface material, SURFEX®.

The collection is formed of washbasins, shelves and baths, available in a range of sizes.

Modo washbasins are fully customisable allowing you to create a solution for your space requirements.

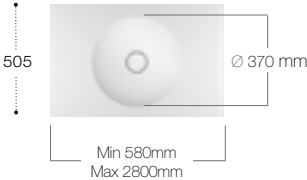
For ease of reference, please find below the pricing structure.

To build your customisable basin and calculate the RRP

- 1. Choose the basin shape, size and taphole configuration, see Table 1
- 2. Add additional bowls if required, see Table 2
- 3. Choose basin skirting options, see Table 3



Table 1

Round basin with waste cover			Square and Soft basin with waste cover			Square and Soft basin with waste cover		
Round			Square and Soft			Square and Soft		
								
Internal bowl size	Ø370mm		Internal bowl size	450 x 260mm		Internal bowl size	550 x 310mm	
Countertop width	505mm		Countertop width	450mm		Countertop width	505mm	
Taphole options	0 taphole, Left hand, Right hand		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole		Taphole options	0 taphole, Centre taphole	
Round	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)	Square and Soft	Min and max countertop length	RRP (inc VAT)
	580 - 799mm	£936.88		600 - 799mm	£909.60		700 - 799mm	£936.88
	800 - 999mm	£1,030.97		800 - 999mm	£996.88		800 - 999mm	£1,030.97
	1000 - 1199mm	£1,084.17		1000 - 1199mm	£1,048.70		1000 - 1199mm	£1,084.16
	1200 - 1399mm	£1,126.44		1200 - 1399mm	£1,084.16		1200 - 1399mm	£1,126.44
	1400 - 1599mm	£1,247.81		1400 - 1599mm	£1,204.17		1400 - 1599mm	£1,247.81
	1600 - 1799mm	£1,386.91		1600 - 1799mm	£1,335.09		1600 - 1799mm	£1,386.91
	1800 - 1999mm	£1,508.28		1800 - 1999mm	£1,446.91		1800 - 1999mm	£1,508.28
	2000 - 2199mm	£1,727.84		2000 - 2199mm	£1,667.83		2000 - 2199mm	£1,727.84
	2200 - 2399mm	£1,956.94		2200 - 2399mm	£1,895.58		2200 - 2399mm	£1,956.94
	2400 - 2599mm	£2,192.87		2400 - 2599mm	£2,132.86		2400 - 2599mm	£2,192.87
	2600 - 2799mm	£2,436.97		2600 - 2799mm	£2,376.97		2600 - 2799mm	£2,436.97
	Maximum 2800mm	£2,689.26		Maximum 2800mm	£2,627.89		Maximum 2800mm	£2,689.26

Note: These are washbasin prices only. For further additions and options, please see table 2 and 3 to calculate the additional options.

Washbasin prices include the price of the waste cover. Additional waste options are available, please refer to the Modo brochure.



Table 2



Additional bowls			
<div></div> <div>2 bowl arrangement</div> <div></div> <div>3 bowl arrangement</div> <div></div> <div>4 bowl arrangement</div>			
Additional cost for bowl arrangement			
Min and max countertop length	2 bowls	3 bowls	4 bowls
580-799mm			
800-999mm			
1000-1099mm	£354.57		
1100-1199mm	£354.57		
1200-1399mm	£354.57		
1400-1599mm	£354.57		
1600-1799mm	£354.57	£709.14	
1800-1999mm	£354.57	£709.14	
2000-2199mm	£354.57	£709.14	£1,063.70
2200-2399mm	£354.57	£709.14	£1,063.70
2400-2599mm	£354.57	£709.14	£1,063.70
2600-2800mm	£354.57	£709.14	£1,063.70

Table 3

Washbasin skirts			
<div></div> <div>50mm skirt</div> <div></div> <div>125mm skirt</div> <div></div> <div>125mm with towel slot</div>			
Minimum and maximum countertop length	50mm	125mm without towel slot	125mm with towel slot
580-799mm	£121.37	£278.20	£278.20
800-999mm	£139.10	£304.11	£304.11
1000-1099mm	£147.28	£313.66	£313.66
1100-1199mm	£150.01	£321.84	£321.84
1200-1399mm	£156.83	£347.75	£347.75
1400-1599mm	£165.01	£364.11	£364.11
1600-1799mm	£174.56	£381.84	£381.84
1800-1999mm	£181.38	£394.12	£394.12
2000-2199mm	£189.56	£410.48	£410.48
2200-2399mm	£197.74	£425.48	£425.48
2400-2599mm	£205.92	£441.85	£441.85
2600-2800mm	£213.01	£456.85	£456.85

Shelves	
<div></div>	
Minimum and maximum countertop length	
580-799mm	£552.31
800-999mm	£646.40
1000-1099mm	£771.87
1100-1199mm	£867.33
1200-1399mm	£969.61
1400-1599mm	£1,095.07
1600-1799mm	£1,217.82
1800-1999mm	£1,347.04
2000-2199mm	£1,476.28
2200-2399mm	£1,606.90
2400-2599mm	£1,736.13
2600-2800mm	£1,866.77

Please note: When installing a Modso basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap. This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf together.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm

Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

BASINS AND FURNITURE

CARMEN P.162



PRISMA P.164



NEW VICTORIA P.200



DOMI P.182



HEIMA P.170



THE GAP P.172



ANIMA P.186



ROMEA P.184

Basins and Furniture





Basins and Furniture collections

Basins and furniture are key to any bathroom, and we have a vast range of different styles, from the compact to the large statement pieces, there is sure to be a solution which works for you.

PRICING OVERVIEW

Carmen



Total £1,558.81

Price based on 800mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



White
Satin



Anthracite
Satin

For further details, see page 162

The Gap



Total £594.87

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctic Grey Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 172

The Gap Compact



Total £564.89

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctic Grey Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 176

The Gap - On countertop



Total £635.26

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctic Grey Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 178

The Gap Original



Total £892.79

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Dark Textured Wood Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 180

Debba Compact



Total £566.80

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured Oak Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 190

Mini



Total £350.09

Price based on 450mm 1 door unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured Grey Textured Oak

For further details, see page 192

Victoria Maxi

Floorstanding



Total £609.94

Price based on 550mm Floorstanding 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Matt Grey

For further details, see page 198

Wall-hung



Total £598.39

Price based on 550mm Wall-hung 2 drawer unit

Victoria Maxi



Total £718.34

Price based on 600mm semi-recessed basin unit 2 doors

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Matt Grey Rural Oak

Please see pages 194 -197 for Basin units to suit The Gap, Debba and Laura semi-recessed basins

Prisma



Total £1,143.69

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured Ash Gloss White / Textured Ash Grey

For further details, see page 164

Dama-N



Total £975.77

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Matt Cashmere

For further details, see page 166

Lander



Total £1,003.43

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash

For further details, see page 168

Heima



Total £1,268.24

Price based on 605mm 1 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured Ash Matt Dark Grey

For further details, see page 170

Domi



Total £830.26

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured City Oak Nordic Ash Matt Arctic Grey

For further details, see page 182

Romea



Total £852.67

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



White Satin Anthracite Satin

For further details, see page 184

Anima



Total £745.87

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer and 1 door unit Gloss white unit and square basin

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured Grey

For further details, see page 186

Debba Standard



Total £771.11

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured Oak Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 188

New Victoria



Total £475.56

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured City Oak Nordic Ash

For further details, see page 200

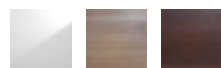
Victoria Basic



Total £477.59

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Textured Birch Textured Cedar

For further details, see page 202

Victoria-N



Total £596.89

Price based on 600mm 2 drawer unit

Furniture finishes



Gloss White Gloss Anthracite Grey Textured Oak Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 204

Savana Countertop



Total £637.59

Price based on 600mm countertop and The Gap basin

Countertop finishes



Gloss White Textured City Oak

For further details, see page 208



New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Prices are based on basins and compatible vanity units, please see relevant range pages for further information.

Bathroom Storage units

Designed with smaller bathroom spaces in mind, storage units make the most of the vertical space available, providing a stylish storage solution, when space is critical.

With floorstanding and wall-hung unit options, Roca's storage cabinets are also available in a wide choice of finishes to suit a variety of bathroom styles, the units can be combined with existing sanitary ware to provide additional storage space.

PRICING OVERVIEW

Carmen



Total £1,141.95

Furniture finishes



White
Satin



Anthracite
Satin

For further details, see page 163

The Gap



Total £385.09

Furniture finishes



Gloss
White



Textured
City Oak



Nordic
Ash



Matt
Arctic
Grey



Gloss
Anthracite
Grey

For further details, see page 175

Victoria Basic



Total £322.99

Furniture finishes



Gloss
White



Textured
Birch



Textured
Cedar

For further details, see page 203

Dama-N



Total £728.04

Furniture finishes



Gloss White
Matt Cashmere

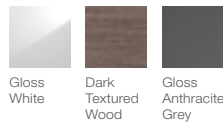
For further details, see page 167

The Gap Original



Total £700.29

Furniture finishes



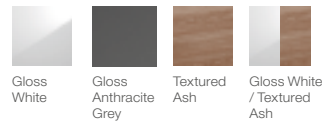
For further details, see page 181

Prisma



Total £628.11

Furniture finishes



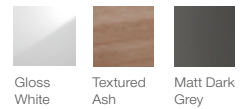
For further details, see page 165

Heima



Total £628.15

Furniture finishes



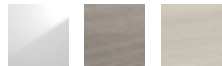
For further details, see page 170

Lander



Total £549.39

Furniture finishes



Gloss White
Textured City Oak
Nordic Ash

For further details, see page 169

Debba Standard



Total £483.20

Furniture finishes



Gloss White
Gloss Anthracite Grey
Textured Oak
Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 189

Anima



Total £448.75

Gloss white finish

Furniture finishes



Gloss White
Textured Grey

For further details, see page 186

Total £472.79

Textured Grey finish

Victoria-N



Total £385.09

Furniture finishes



Gloss White
Gloss Anthracite Grey
Textured Oak
Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 207

New Victoria



Total £322.99

Furniture finishes



Gloss White
Textured City Oak
Nordic Ash
Gloss Anthracite Grey

For further details, see page 200

Debba Compact



Total £300.06

Furniture finishes



Gloss White
Gloss Anthracite Grey
Textured Oak
Textured Wenge

For further details, see page 191

Sol



Priced from £542.60

For further details, see page 214

Luna



Priced from £300.06

For further details, see page 213

Mini



Total £259.47

For further details, see page 192

Mini

Available in finishes:

- Gloss White
- Textured Grey
- Textured Oak

Luna mirrored cabinets

Available in finishes:

- Gloss White
- Gloss Anthracite Grey
- Textured Oak
- Textured Wenge



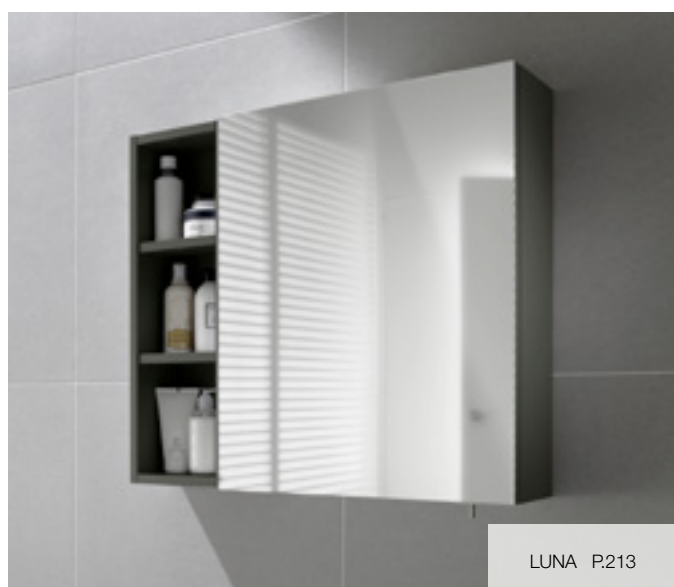
Gloss White
Gloss Anthracite Grey
Textured Grey



Textured Oak
Textured Wenge

Bathroom storage units

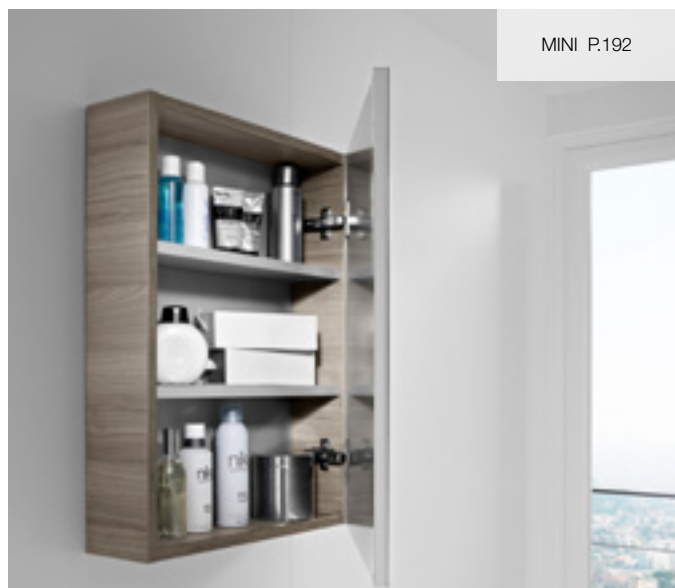
HEIMA P.170



LUNA P.213



CARMEN P.163



MINI P.192



SOL P.214





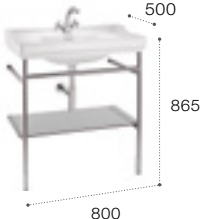





ANIMA P.186



THE GAP ORIGINAL P.181

Carmen



800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	1300mm base unit and 600mm In-countertop basin	800mm basin and metal structure	1900mm floorstanding column unit with two doors
 <p>500 875 800</p>	 <p>495 863 1300</p>	 <p>500 865 800</p>	 <p>1900 367 445</p>
<p>857135... Base unit £1,096.27</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £462.54</p> <p>3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £462.54</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p>	<p>857136... Base unit £1,827.12</p> <p>857142... Countertop 1300mm £508.42</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>3270A5000 600mm basin 1TH £340.10</p> <p>3270A5003 600mm basin 3TH £340.10</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p>	<p>816823425 Metal structure £989.03</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>3270A0000 800mm basin 1TH £462.54</p> <p>3270A0003 800mm basin 3TH £462.54</p>	<p>857137... 1900mm column unit £1,141.95</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and countertop finish:</p> <div> <div> <p>Base unit</p>  <p>White Satin 415</p> </div> <div>  <p>Anthracite Satin 417</p> </div> <div> <p>Countertop</p>  <p>Marquina Black 421</p> </div> <div>  <p>Venato White 420</p> </div> </div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Prisma

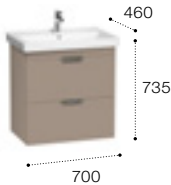
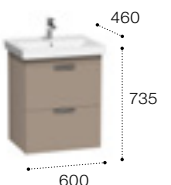
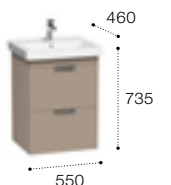
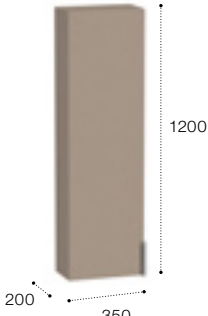









1200mm double basin and base unit with two drawers	1100mm basin and base unit with one drawer	900mm basin and base unit with one drawer	800mm basin and base unit with one drawer
			
856879... LH Base unit 590 x 450mm £611.58	856878... Base unit 1090 x 450mm £920.07	856877... Base unit 890 x 450mm £809.93	856876... Base unit 790 x 450mm £754.00
856880... RH Base unit 590 x 450mm £611.58	Compatible basins:	Compatible basins:	Compatible basins:
327540000 1200 x 450mm double basin 1TH per basin £409.26	327542000 1100 x 450mm LH basin 1TH £359.38	327544000 900 x 450mm LH basin 1TH £401.47	327545000 800 x 450mm basin 1TH £287.18
Total £1,632.42	327541000 1100 x 450mm RH basin 1TH £359.38	327543000 900 x 450mm RH basin 1TH £401.47	Total £1,041.18
	Total £1,279.45	Total £1,211.40	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left	<input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left	
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59	S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59	S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59	S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59
816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69	816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69	816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69	816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69

<p>600mm basin and base unit with one drawer</p>  <p>856875... Base unit 590 x 450mm £644.64</p> <p>327546000 600 x 450mm basin 1TH £267.65</p> <p>Total £912.29</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69</p>	<p>1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers</p>  <p>856885... LH Base unit 590 x 450mm £859.54</p> <p>856886... RH Base unit 590 x 450mm £859.54</p> <p>327540000 1200mm double basin - 1TH per bowl £409.26</p> <p>Total £2,128.34</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69 816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54</p>	<p>1100mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>Right Left</p> <p>856884... Base unit 1090 x 450mm £1,190.08</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>327542000 1100 x 450mm LH basin - 1TH £359.38</p> <p>327541000 1100 x 450mm RH basin - 1TH £359.38</p> <p>Total £1,549.46</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69 816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54</p>	<p>900mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>Right Left</p> <p>856883... Base unit 890 x 450mm £1,057.86</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>327544000 900 x 450mm LH basin - 1TH £401.47</p> <p>327543000 900 x 450mm RH basin - 1TH £401.47</p> <p>Total £1,459.33</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69 816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54</p>
<p>800mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>856882... Base unit 790 x 450mm £991.64</p> <p>327545000 800 x 450mm basin 1TH £287.18</p> <p>Total £1,278.82</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69 816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>856881... Base unit 590 x 450mm £876.04</p> <p>327546000 600 x 450mm basin 1TH £267.65</p> <p>Total £1,143.69</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816760001 Optional towel rail £147.69 816764339 Optional legs (pair) £29.54</p>	<p>Column unit with reversible door</p>  <p>856887... Column unit £628.11</p>	
<p>900mm basin and metal structure</p>  <p>856748001 Metal structure 900 x 450mm £991.75</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>327544000 900 x 450mm LH basin 1TH £401.47</p> <p>327543000 900 x 450mm RH basin 1TH £401.47</p> <p>Total £1393.22</p>	<p>600mm basin and metal structure</p>  <p>856746001 Metal structure 600 x 450mm £760.35</p> <p>327546000 600 x 450mm basin 1TH £267.65</p> <p>Total £1,028.00</p>	<p>Complete your bathroom with mirrors from the Prisma collection See P. 212</p>  <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div> <div>Gloss White 806</div> <div>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</div> <div>Textured Ash 321</div> <div>Gloss White / Textured Ash 322</div> <div>Drawer interior Textured linen</div> </div>	

Dama-N

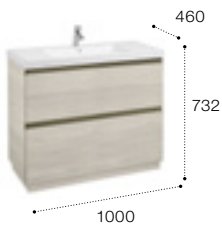
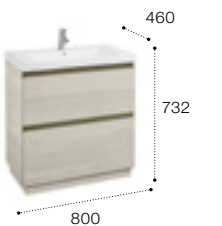
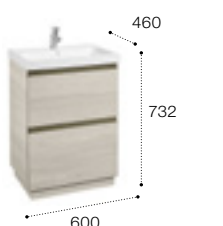
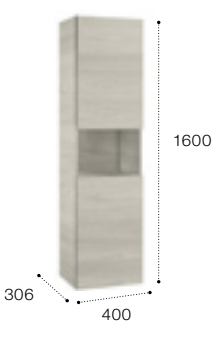





700mm basin and base unit	600mm basin and base unit	550mm basin and base unit	1200mm column unit
 <p>327782000 700mm basin 1TH £297.12 856607... Base unit £770.07 648 x 435mm Total: £1,067.19</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>327784000 600mm basin 1TH £233.23 856606... Base unit £742.54 548 x 435mm Total: £975.77</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>327786000 550mm basin 1TH £215.29 856605... Base unit £656.25 498 x 435mm Total: £871.54</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>856616... Column unit £728.04</p>
500mm basin and base unit	450mm basin and base unit	400mm basin and base unit	
 <p>327788000 500mm basin 1TH £185.74 856615... Base unit £554.22 440 x 305mm Total: £739.96</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>327789000 450mm basin 1TH £161.46 856614... Base unit £551.26 390 x 305mm Total: £712.72</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>32778A000 400mm basin 1TH £143.52 856612... Base unit £541.91 340 x 305mm Total: £685.43</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and mirror frame finish:			
<div> <div>  <p>Gloss White 100</p> </div> <div>  <p>Matt Cashmere 400</p> </div> <div>  <p>Drawer interior</p> </div> <div>  <p>Textured linen</p> </div> </div>			

Lander





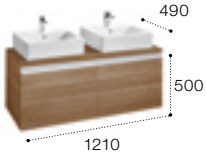
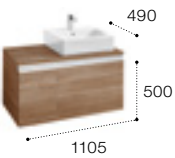
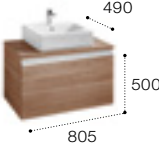
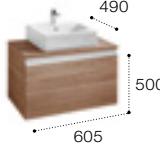





1000mm basin and floorstanding base unit	800mm basin and floorstanding base unit	600mm basin and floorstanding base unit	Column unit
 <p>857268... Base unit £1,002.79 985 x 453mm</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>3270MA004 1000mm basin 1TH £344.72 3270MB004 1000mm basin 1TH £344.72 Left hand 3270ME004 1000mm basin 1TH £344.72 Right hand hand Total £1,347.51</p> <p>Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* £5.59 Optional: 816824339 Legs (4) 145mm £31.70</p>	 <p>3270M0004 800mm basin 1TH £294.79 857267... Base unit £866.38 785 x 453mm Total £1,150.85</p> <p>Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* £5.59 Optional: 816824339 Legs (4) 145mm £31.70</p>	 <p>3270M1004 600mm basin 1TH £267.52 857266... Base unit £744.76 585 x 453mm Total £1,012.28</p> <p>Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor* £5.59 Optional: 816824339 Legs (4) 145mm £31.70</p>	 <p>857269... Includes 2 soft-close doors and adjustable shelves £549.39</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div>    </div> <div> <p>Gloss White 806</p> <p>Textured City Oak 402</p> <p>Nordic Ash 434</p> </div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-saving waste.

Heima



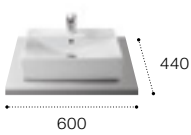
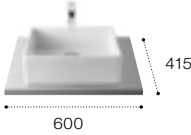

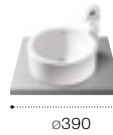
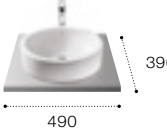
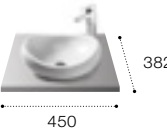

1210mm base unit with two drawers for two on countertop basins	1105mm base unit with two drawers for one on countertop basin	805mm base unit with one drawer for one on countertop basin	605mm base unit with one drawer for one on countertop basin
 <p>856914... Base unit 605 x 490mm £684.54</p> <p>856914... Base unit 605 x 490mm £684.54</p> <p>856924... Countertop 1210 x 490mm £273.40</p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</p> <p>Total £2342.72</p> <p><i>Please note: the price shown includes 2 x Diverta 600 x 440mm basins, for alternative basins please see opposite page, basins are sold separately</i></p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>Optional: 856925331 Legs (pair) 300mm £30.04</p>	 <p>856916... Base unit 805 x 490mm £740.90</p> <p>856915... Base unit 300 x 490mm £322.12</p> <p>856922... Countertop 1105 x 490mm RH cutout for basin £257.72</p> <p>856923... Countertop 1105 x 490mm LH cutout for basin £257.72</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left</p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</p> <p>Total £1,670.89</p> <p><i>Please note: choose only one countertop, choose a left-hand countertop, basin will be positioned on the left-hand side with shelf to the right-hand side or right-hand countertop, basin will be positioned on the right-hand side with shelf to the left-hand side</i></p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>Optional: 856925331 Legs (pair) 300mm £30.04</p>	 <p>856916... Base unit 805 x 490mm £740.90</p> <p>856919... Countertop 805 x 490mm £241.62</p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</p> <p>Total £1,332.67</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>Optional: 856925331 Legs (pair) 300mm £30.04</p>	 <p>856914... Base unit 605 x 490mm £684.54</p> <p>856918... Countertop 605 x 490mm £233.55</p> <p>32711G000 Diverta on countertop basin 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</p> <p>Total £1,268.24</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>Optional: 856925331 Legs (pair) 300mm £30.04</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div>    </div> <div>  </div>			<p>Column unit with two reversible doors</p>  <p>856913... Column unit £628.15</p>

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



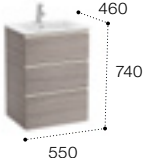
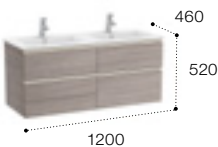
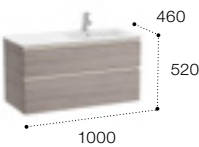
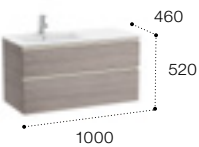
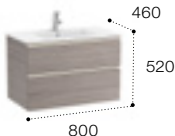
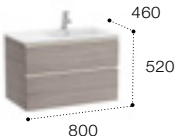
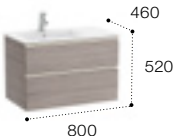
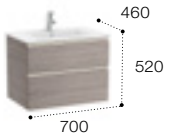
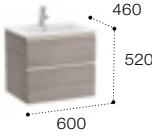
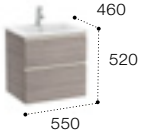







Compatible on countertop basins

Diverta	Sofia	Bol	Terra
 <p>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</p>	 <p>327720000 465 x 415mm 0TH £389.05</p>	 <p>327876000 420 0TH £353.85</p>	 <p>32722D000 390 0TH £265.12</p>
Fuego	Urbi 1	The Gap	
 <p>32722E000 490 x 390mm basin 0TH £273.41</p>	 <p>327225000 450 x 382 basin 0TH £347.95</p>	 <p>327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1TH £145.89 327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH £142.02</p>	 <p>Complete your bathroom with mirrors from the Luna collection See P. 212</p>

The Gap

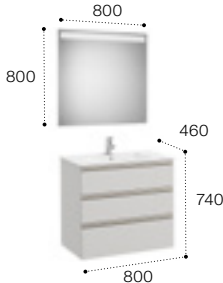
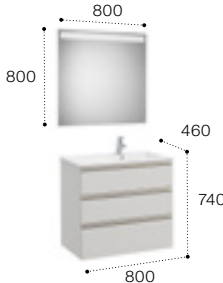
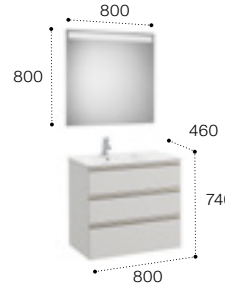
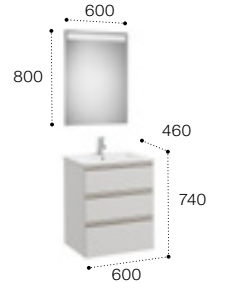


<p>1200mm double basin and base unit with six soft-close drawers</p> <p>851493... Double basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £1,398.29</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857404... Base unit 600 x 460mm £483.80</p> <p>857404... Base unit 600 x 460mm £483.80</p> <p>3279A0000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.68</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	<p>1000mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851492... RH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £863.67</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857410... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £576.56</p> <p>3279A2000 RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.11</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	<p>1000mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851491... LH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £863.67</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857409... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £576.56</p> <p>3279A3000 LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.11</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	<p>800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851486... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £767.87</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857406... Base unit 800 x 460mm £528.59</p> <p>3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>
<p>800mm RH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851489... RH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £767.87</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857408... Base unit 800 x 460mm £528.59</p> <p>3279A5000 RH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	<p>800mm LH basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851487... LH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £767.87</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857407... Base unit 800 x 460mm £528.59</p> <p>3279A6000 LH basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	<p>700mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851485... Basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm £729.51</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857405... Base unit 700 x 460mm £506.19</p> <p>3279A7000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.32</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers</p> <p>851484... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £691.17</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857404... Base unit 600 x 460mm £483.80</p> <p>3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.36</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>

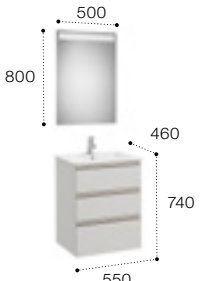
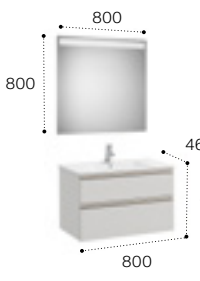
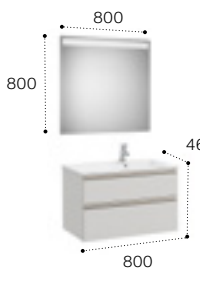
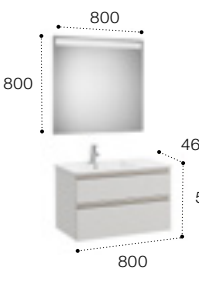
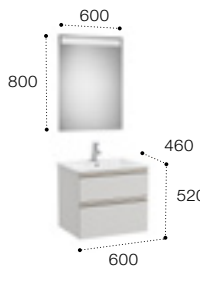
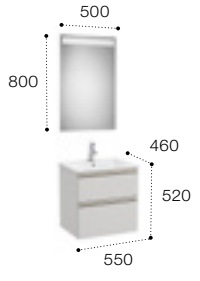
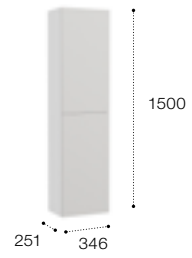







550mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers	1200mm double basin and base unit with four soft-close drawers	1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers
 <p>851623... Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm £655.92</p> <p>Sold individually: 587524... Base unit £454.77 550 x 460mm</p> <p>3279AJ000 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH £201.14</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24</p>	 <p>851483... Double basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £1,205.70</p> <p>Sold individually: 857397... Base unit £387.51 600 x 460mm</p> <p>857397... Base unit £387.51 600 x 460mm</p> <p>3279A0000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.68</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851482... RH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £767.38</p> <p>Sold individually: 857403... Base unit £480.27 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>3279A2000 RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.11</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851481... LH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £767.38</p> <p>Sold individually: 857402... Base unit £480.27 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>3279A3000 LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.11</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>
800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	800mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	800mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers
 <p>851478... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £671.60</p> <p>Sold individually: 857399... Base unit £432.32 800 x 460mm</p> <p>3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851480... RH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £671.60</p> <p>Sold individually: 857401... Base unit £432.32 800 x 460mm</p> <p>3279A5000 RH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851479... LH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £671.60</p> <p>Sold individually: 857400... Base unit £432.32 800 x 460mm</p> <p>3279A6000 LH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851477... Basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm £633.22</p> <p>Sold individually: 857398... Base unit £409.91 700 x 460mm</p> <p>3279A7000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.32</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>
600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	Optional leg finishes	Colour finishes
 <p>851476... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £594.87</p> <p>Sold individually: 857397... Base unit £387.51 600 x 460mm</p> <p>3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.36</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851622... Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm £565.40</p> <p>Sold individually: 857523... Base unit £364.26 550 x 460mm</p> <p>3279AJ000 Wall-hung vanity basin 550 x 460mm 1TH £201.14</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>Aluminium</p> <p>Nickel</p>	<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div>   </div> <div> <p>Gloss White 806 Handle: Aluminium</p> <p>Textured City Oak 402 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> </div> <div>    </div> <div> <p>Nordic Ash 434 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Matt Arctic Grey 447 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> </div> <div> <p>Drawer interior</p>  <p>Textured linen</p> </div>

The Gap



800mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror	800mm RH basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror	800mm LH basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror	600mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror
			
851519... Basin & base unit £1,079.01 pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	851521... RH basin & base unit £1,079.01 pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	851520... LH basin & base unit £1,079.01 pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror	851517... Basin & base unit £949.34 pack 600 x 460mm with 600 x 800mm mirror
Sold individually:	Sold individually:	Sold individually:	Sold individually:
857406... Base unit £528.59 800 x 460mm	857408... Base unit £528.59 800 x 460mm	857407... Base unit £528.59 800 x 460mm	857404... Base unit £483.80 600 x 460mm
3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm £239.28 1TH	3279A5000 RH basin £239.28 800 x 460mm 1TH	3279A6000 LH basin £239.28 800 x 460mm 1TH	3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm £207.36 1TH
812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm £311.14 LED mirror	812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm £311.14 LED mirror	812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm £311.14 LED mirror	812355000 Eidos 600 x 800mm £258.18 LED mirror
Required:	Required:	Required:	Required:
WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12	WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12	WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12	WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12
Optional:	Optional:	Optional:	Optional:
816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm	816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm	816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm	816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm
816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm	816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm	816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm	816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

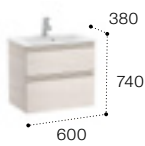
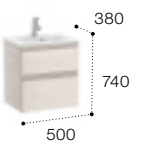
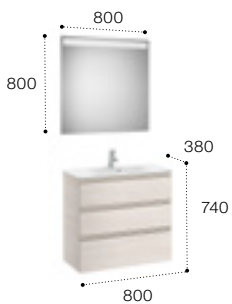
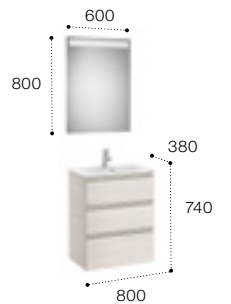
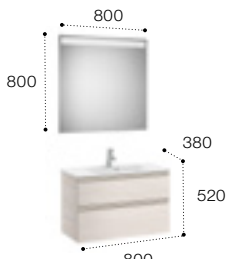
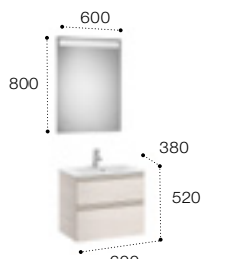
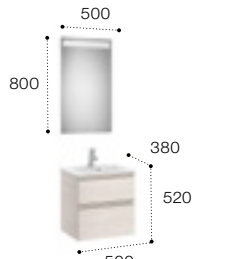







550mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror	800mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror	800mm RH basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror	800mm LH basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror
 <p>851625... Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm with 500 x 800mm mirror £887.62</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>587524... Base unit 550 x 460mm £454.77</p> <p>3279AJ000 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH £201.14</p> <p>812354000 Eidos 500 x 800mm LED mirror £231.70</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24</p> <p>816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) 110mm £71.24</p>	 <p>851511... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror £982.74</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm £432.32</p> <p>3279A4000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror £311.14</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851513... RH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror £982.74</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857401... Base unit 800 x 460mm £432.32</p> <p>3279A5000 RH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror £311.14</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851512... LH basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm with 800 x 800mm mirror £982.74</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857400... Base unit 800 x 460mm £432.32</p> <p>3279A6000 LH Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.28</p> <p>812356000 Eidos 800 x 800mm LED mirror £311.14</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>
600mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror	550mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror	Column unit with two reversible doors	Optional leg finishes
 <p>851509... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm with 600 x 800mm mirror £853.05</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>3279A8000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.36</p> <p>812355000 Eidos 600 x 800mm LED mirror £258.18</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>851624... Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm with 500 x 800mm mirror £797.10</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857523... Base unit 550 x 460mm £364.26</p> <p>3279AJ000 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH £201.14</p> <p>812354000 Eidos 500 x 800mm LED mirror £231.70</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>	 <p>857427... Column unit 1500 x 346 £385.09</p>	 <p>Aluminium</p> <p>Nickel</p>
Colour finishes			
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:			
<div>      </div> <div> Gloss White 806 Handle: Aluminium </div> <div> Textured City Oak 402 Handle: Matt Nickel </div> <div> Nordic Ash 434 Handle: Matt Nickel </div> <div> Matt Arctic Grey 447 Handle: Matt Nickel </div> <div> Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 Handle: Matt Nickel </div>			
<div>  </div> <div> Drawer interior Textured linen </div>			

The Gap Compact



800mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers	600mm basin and base unit with three soft-close drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers
 <p>851499... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 380mm £726.36</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm 816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	 <p>851498... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 380mm £649.92</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm 816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	 <p>851497... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 380 £631.32</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm</p>	 <p>851496... Basin & base unit pack 700 x 380mm £593.08</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm</p>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.


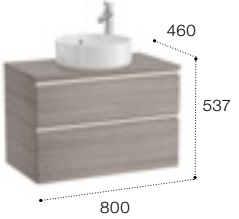
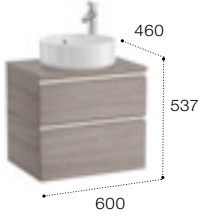







<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851495... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 380mm £564.89 Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm</p>	<p>500mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851494... Basin & base unit pack 500 x 380mm £519.98 Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm</p>	<p>800mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851530... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 380mm with 800 x 800mm mirror £1,037.50 Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm 816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>	<p>600mm basin, base unit with three soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851529... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 380mm with 600 x 800mm mirror £908.09 Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816827339 Aluminium finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm 816827458 Nickel finish legs (4) £71.24 110mm</p>
<p>800mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851528... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 380mm with 800 x 800mm mirror £942.46 Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm</p>	<p>600mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851526... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 380mm with 600 x 800mm mirror £823.06 Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm</p>	<p>500mm basin, base unit with two soft-close drawers and Eidos LED mirror</p>  <p>851525... Basin & base unit pack 500 x 380mm with 500 x 800mm mirror £751.68 Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12 Optional: 816826339 Aluminium finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm 816826458 Nickel finish legs (2) £34.25 335mm</p>	<p>Optional leg finishes</p>  <p>Aluminium</p> <p>Nickel</p>
<p>Colour finishes</p> <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div>      </div> <div> <p>Gloss White 806 Handle: Aluminium</p> <p>Textured City Oak 402 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Nordic Ash 434 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Matt Arctic Grey 447 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> </div> <div> <p>Drawer interior</p>  <p>Textured linen</p> </div>			

The Gap - on countertop



1200mm base unit and countertop with four soft-close drawers for two on countertop basins	1100mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin	1100mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin	900mm RH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin
<p>851506... Double base unit and countertop pack 1200 x 460mm £1,147.27</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm (2 required) £387.51 (each)</p> <p>857424... Countertop 1200 x 460mm £372.26</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>851504... RH base unit and countertop pack 1100 x 460mm £1,041.13</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers £432.32</p> <p>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door £273.90</p> <p>857422... RH Countertop 1100 x 460mm £334.91</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>851505... LH base unit and countertop pack 1100 x 460mm £1,041.13</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers £432.32</p> <p>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door £273.90</p> <p>857423... LH Countertop 1100 x 460mm £334.91</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>851502... RH base unit and countertop pack 900 x 460mm £958.96</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers £387.51</p> <p>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door £273.90</p> <p>857420... RH Countertop 900 x 460mm £297.56</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

900mm LH base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers and one door for one on countertop basin	800mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers for one on countertop basin	600mm base unit and countertop with two soft-close drawers for one on countertop basin	Optional legs for all base units
 <p>851503... LH base unit and countertop pack 900 x 460mm £958.96</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers £387.51</p> <p>857417... Base unit 300 x 460mm 1 door £273.90</p> <p>857421... LH Countertop 900 x 460mm £297.56</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>851501... Base unit and countertop pack 800 x 460mm £704.98</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857399... Base unit 800 x 460mm 2 drawers £432.32</p> <p>857419... Countertop 800 x 460mm £272.66</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>851500... Base unit and countertop pack 600 x 460mm £635.26</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857397... Base unit 600 x 460mm 2 drawers £387.51</p> <p>857418... Countertop 600 x 460mm £247.76</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>Aluminium</p> <p>Nickel</p> <p>816829339 Aluminium finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p> <p>816829458 Nickel finish legs (2) 335mm £34.25</p>
Colour finishes			
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div>      </div> <p>Gloss White 806 Handle: Aluminium</p> <p>Textured City Oak 402 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Nordic Ash 434 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Matt Arctic Grey 447 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 Handle: Matt Nickel</p> <div> <p>Drawer interior</p>  <p>Textured linen</p> </div>			





Compatible on countertop basins

Diverta	Diverta	Bol	The Gap
 <p>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15</p>	 <p>32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH £299.00</p>	 <p>327876000 ø420 0TH £353.85</p>	 <p>3270MJ000 Ø 390mm 0TH† £264.16</p>
The Gap	The Gap	The Gap	
 <p>3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH† £264.16</p>	 <p>3270ML000 390 x 370mm 0TH† £264.16</p>	 <p>3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH† £264.16</p>	

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

The Gap Original



600mm basin and base unit with one drawer	550mm basin and base unit with one drawer	500mm basin and base unit with one drawer	450mm basin and base unit with one door
			
856965... Base unit 577 x 414mm £710.50	856966... Base unit 527 x 414mm £631.54	856967... Base unit 477 x 414mm £572.31	856968... Base unit RH opening 427 x 414mm £552.61
327474000 600 x 470mm basin 1TH £176.82	Compatible basins:	327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH £142.02	
Total £887.32	327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1 TH £145.89	Total £714.33	327477000 450 x 420mm basin 1TH £124.50
S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59	32747J000 550 x 470mm basin 0TH £145.89	S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59	32747K000 450 x 420mm basin 0TH £124.50
	Total £777.43		Total £677.11
	S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59		S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

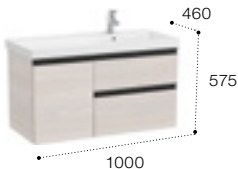

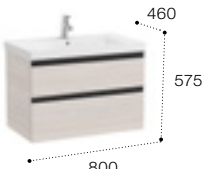
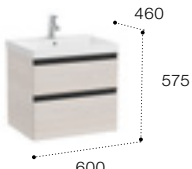
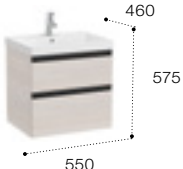

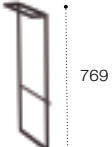







800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Column unit with one reversible door	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:
 <p>855998... Unik pack £1,024.39 Includes: Base unit - 777 x 440mm Basin - 800 x 414mm</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>816809339 Optional: Legs (pair) 220mm £88.15</p>	 <p>855997... Unik pack £892.79 Includes: Base unit - 577 x 440mm Basin - 600 x 414mm</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>816809339 Optional: Legs (pair) 220mm £88.15</p>	 <p>856969... 1200 x 350mm 1 soft-close door £700.29</p>	<div>    </div> <p>Gloss White 806 Dark Textured Wood 150 Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</p> <hr/> <div>  </div> <p>Drawer interior Textured linen</p>

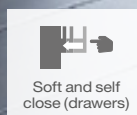
*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste



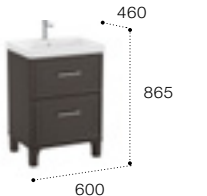
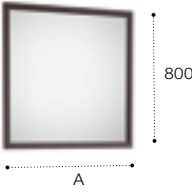



Domi



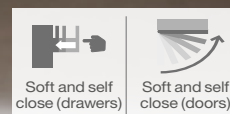
1000mm RH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door	1000mm LH basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and one door	800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers
 <p>460 575 1000</p> <p>■ Right</p> <p>851548... RH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £1,390.52</p> <p>Sold individually: 857478... Base unit £1,045.80 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>3270ME004 RH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £344.72</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>460 575 1000</p> <p>■ Left</p> <p>851547... LH basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £1,390.52</p> <p>Sold individually: 857477... Base unit £1,045.80 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>3270MB004 LH basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £344.72</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>460 575 800</p> <p>851546... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £924.18</p> <p>Sold individually: 857459... Base unit £629.40 800 x 460mm</p> <p>3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £294.79</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>460 575 600</p> <p>851545... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £830.26</p> <p>Sold individually: 857458... Base unit £562.74 600 x 460mm</p> <p>3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £267.52</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>
550mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	Optional legs	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:	
 <p>460 575 550</p> <p>851626... Basin & base unit pack 550 x 460mm £744.79</p> <p>Sold individually: 857525... Base unit £493.32 550 x 460mm</p> <p>3270MV004 Basin 550 x 460mm 1TH £251.47</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>Please note: The furniture frame legs are sold individually to allow mixing and matching.</p>  <p>769</p> <p>816830485 Matt Black finish frame leg (1 supplied) height 769mm £173.04</p>  <p>769</p> <p>816831485 Matt Black finish frame leg with towel rail (1 supplied) height 769mm £197.76</p>	<div>     </div> <p>Gloss White 806 Textured City Oak 402 Nordic Ash 434 Matt Arctic Grey 447</p> <p>Drawer interior</p>  <p>Textured linen</p>	

Romea



1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers	Mirrors with wooden frame
			
<p>851583... Basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £1,041.92</p> <p>Sold individually: 857492... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £697.20</p> <p>3270MA004 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £344.72</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>851582... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £949.66</p> <p>Sold individually: 857491... Base unit 800 x 460mm £654.87</p> <p>3270M0004 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £294.79</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>851581... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £852.67</p> <p>Sold individually: 857490... Base unit 600 x 460mm £585.15</p> <p>3270M1004 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £267.52</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>812384... 1000 x 800mm £248.44</p> <p>812383... 800 x 800mm £197.76</p> <p>812382... 600 x 800mm £185.40</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture and mirror frame finish:</p> <div> <div>  <p>White Satin 415</p> </div> <div>  <p>Anthracite Satin 417</p> </div> <div> <p>Drawer interior</p>  <p>Textured linen</p> </div> </div>			

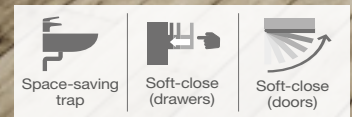
Anima




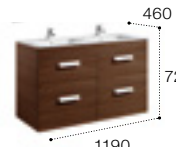


1000 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door	800 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door	600 x 460mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers and 1 door	1500 x 346mm column unit with 2 soft-close reversible doors
<p>856929806 1000 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white £641.08</p> <p>856929156 1000 x 450mm base unit- Textured Grey £673.13</p> <p>32799B000 Square basin £287.12 1000 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor £5.59</p> <p>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 140mm £26.48</p>	<p>856928806 800 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white £588.19</p> <p>856928156 800 x 450mm base unit - Textured Grey £601.01</p> <p>32799C000 Square basin £239.29 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor £5.59</p> <p>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 140mm £26.48</p>	<p>856927806 600 x 450mm base unit - Gloss white £538.50</p> <p>856927156 600 x 450mm base unit- Textured Grey £560.93</p> <p>32799E000 Square basin £207.37 600 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Required: S28LIS000 EU-UK adaptor £5.59</p> <p>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 140mm £26.48</p>	<p>856931806 1500 x 346mm Gloss white £448.75</p> <p>856931156 1500 x 346mm Textured Grey £472.79</p> <p>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 140mm £26.48</p>
<p>Furniture finishes:</p> <div> </div> <p>Gloss White Textured Grey</p>			



Debba Standard




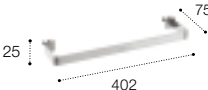

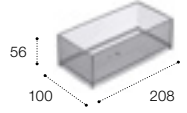
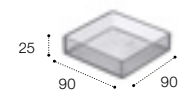







1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers	800mm basin and base unit with three drawers	600mm basin and base unit with three drawers	1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers
 <p>856837... Base unit 1190 x 460mm £1,449.58</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.67</p> <p>Total with Square basin £1,880.25</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>856834... Base unit 805 x 460mm £757.00</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>Total with Square basin £996.29</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>856832... Base unit 605 x 460mm £644.26</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>Total with Square basin £851.63</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>856831... Base unit 1190 x 460mm £1,046.92</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.67</p> <p>Total with Square basin £1,477.59</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59</p> <p>Optional:</p> <p>816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste




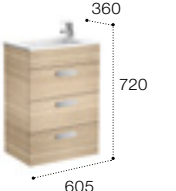







800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Column unit with two reversible doors	Optional furniture accessories
 <p>856828... Base unit £628.15 805 x 460mm</p> <p>32799C000 Square basin £239.29 800 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Total with Square basin £867.44</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48</p>	 <p>856826... Base unit £563.74 605 x 460mm</p> <p>32799E000 Square basin £207.37 600 x 460mm 1TH</p> <p>Total with Square basin £771.11</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48</p>	 <p>856844... Column unit £483.20 1500 x 345mm</p> <p>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) £26.48 145mm</p>	 <p>816760001 Towel rail £147.69</p>  <p>816761001 Towel hooks (pair) £136.54</p>  <p>816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm £48.57</p>  <p>816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm £17.14</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div>  Gloss White 806  Gloss Anthracite Grey 153  Textured Oak 155  Textured Wenge 154  Drawer interior Textured linen </div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Debba Compact



800mm basin and base unit with three drawers	600mm basin and base unit with three drawers	500mm basin and base unit with three drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two drawers
			
857128... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm £728.49 S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48	857126... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm £651.82 S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48	857125... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm £613.45 S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48	855907... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm £633.46 S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48
<div>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</div> <div><div> Gloss White 806</div><div> Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</div><div> Textured Oak 155</div><div> Textured Wenge 154</div><div><div>Drawer interior</div> Textured linen</div></div>			

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.
*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

<p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>855905... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm £566.80</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48</p>	<p>500mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>855904... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm £533.43</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48</p>		
<p>800mm basin and base unit with two doors</p>  <p>855903... Basin and base unit pack 805 x 360mm £600.13</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with two doors</p>  <p>855901... Basin and base unit pack 605 x 360mm £533.43</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48</p>		
<p>500mm basin and base unit with two doors</p>  <p>855900... Basin and base unit pack 505 x 360mm £500.10</p> <p>S28LIS000 Required Adaptor* £5.59 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48</p>	<p>Optional furniture accessories</p>  <p>816761001 Towel hooks (pair) £136.54</p> <p>816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm £48.57 816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm £17.14</p>	<p>Column unit with two reversible doors</p>  <p>856844... Column unit 1500 x 345mm £483.20 816757339 Optional legs (pair) £26.48</p>	<p>Column unit with one reversible door</p>  <p>856838... Column unit 600 x 350mm £300.06</p>

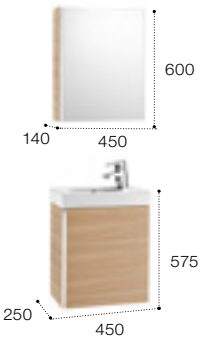
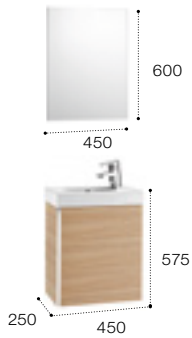
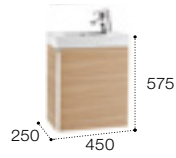

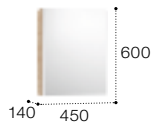





Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste

Mini



450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirrored cabinet	450mm basin and base unit with one door and mirror	450mm basin and base unit with one door	Mirrored cabinet
 <p>855866... Basin and base unit £498.45 450 x 250mm Mirrored cabinet 600 x 450mm</p>	 <p>855865... Basin and base unit £400.08 450 x 250mm Mirror 600 x 450mm</p>	 <p>855873... Basin and base unit £350.09 450 x 250mm</p> <p>Mirror</p>  <p>856698000 600 x 450mm £68.11</p>	 <p>856692... Mirrored cabinet £259.47 600 x 450mm</p> <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div><p>Gloss White 806</p><p>Textured Grey 156</p><p>Textured Oak 155</p></div>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note an EU-UK adaptor is required for the space-spacing waste



Victoria Maxi for The Gap



Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.



Semi-recessed basin unit	Back-to-wall WC unit pack	Basin and WC furniture unit combination	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish: <div>  Gloss White 806  Matt Grey 807  Rural Oak 808 </div>
 <p>857433... 600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin £421.64</p> <p>857436... Worktop for The Gap basin unit £78.83</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>32747S000 560 x 400mm 1TH £217.87</p> <p>32747N000 560 x 400mm 0TH £217.87</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>860432... WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button £440.18</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit £339.82</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button £63.00</p> <p>857445... Worktop for 600mm WC unit £78.83</p> <p>WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 125 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.</p>	 <p>Semi-recessed basin unit 857433... 600mm basin unit for The Gap semi-recessed basin £421.64</p> <p>Back-to-wall WC unit 857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit £339.82</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button £63.00</p> <p>1200mm Worktops</p> <p>857442... 1200mm right hand worktop £149.79</p> <p>857439... 1200mm left hand worktop £149.79</p>	

 New product

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.

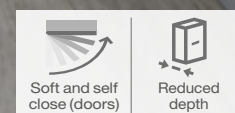
Victoria Maxi for Debba



Semi-recessed basin unit	Back-to-wall WC unit pack	Basin and WC furniture unit combination	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:
 <p>857435... 600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin £421.64</p> <p>857438... Worktop for the Debba basin unit £78.83</p> <p>Compatible basin:</p> <p>32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH £262.00</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>860432... WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button £440.18</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit £339.82</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button £63.00</p> <p>857445... Worktop for 600mm WC unit £78.83</p> <p>WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 135 for compatible WCs and seats. Please note: WC units are not compatible with comfort height WCs.</p>	 <p>Semi-recessed basin unit 857435... 600mm basin unit for the Debba semi-recessed basin £421.64</p> <p>Back-to-wall WC unit 857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit £339.82</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button £63.00</p> <p>1200mm Worktops</p> <p>857444... 1200mm right hand worktop £149.79</p> <p>857441... 1200mm left hand worktop £149.79</p>	
			 <p>Gloss White 806</p>  <p>Matt Grey 807</p>  <p>Rural Oak 808</p>

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.
Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.

Victoria Maxi for Laura



Semi-recessed basin unit	Back-to-wall WC unit pack	Basin and WC furniture unit combination	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:
<p>857434... 600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin £421.64</p> <p>857437... Worktop for the Laura basin unit £78.83</p> <p>Compatible basins:</p> <p>32739E000 510 x 400mm 1TH £236.93</p> <p>32739F000 510 x 400mm 2TH £236.93</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>860432... WC unit and concealed cistern pack with push button £440.18</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit £339.82</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button £63.00</p> <p>857445... Worktop for 600mm WC unit £78.83</p> <p>WCs and Seats are sold separately, please see page 139 for compatible WCs and seats.</p>	<p>Semi-recessed basin unit 857434... 600mm basin unit for the Laura semi-recessed basin £421.64</p> <p>Back-to-wall WC unit 857432... 600mm back-to-wall WC unit £339.82</p> <p>860455001 Concealed cistern with push button £63.00</p> <p>1200mm Worktops</p> <p>857443... 1200mm right hand worktop £149.79</p> <p>857440... 1200mm left hand worktop £149.79</p>	
			<p>Gloss White 806 Matt Grey 807 Rural Oak 808</p>

New product

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

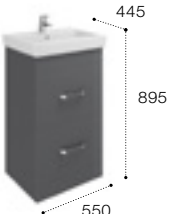

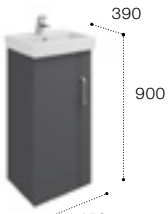
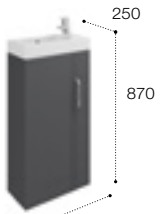


Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.

Victoria Maxi





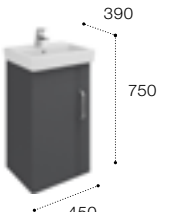
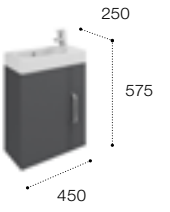


FLOORSTANDING



Floorstanding 550mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Floorstanding 500mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Floorstanding 450mm basin and base unit with one door	Floorstanding 450mm cloakroom basin and base unit with one door
 <p>327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm £103.88 1TH</p> <p>856R25... Base unit £506.06 500 x 410mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm £101.71 1TH</p> <p>856R28... Base unit £492.32 450 x 395mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm £99.55 1TH</p> <p>856R21... Base unit £308.39 405 x 355mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	 <p>327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm £88.43 1TH, RH*</p> <p>856R24... Base unit £295.33 400 x 250mm</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p> <div><p>Gloss White 100</p><p>Matt Grey 200</p></div>			

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate.
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.
Where applicable height dimensions for the furniture units include the height of the basin and unit, and do not feature the installation height.
*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.



Wall-hung 550mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Wall-hung 500mm basin and base unit with two drawers	Wall-hung 450mm basin and base unit with one door	Wall-hung 450mm cloakroom basin and base unit with one door
 <p>327550C00 Basin 550 x 445 mm £103.88 1TH</p> <p>856R26... Base unit £494.51 500 x 410mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>327500C00 Basin 500 x 430mm £101.71 1TH</p> <p>856R27... Base unit £480.78 450 x 395mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>327450C00 Basin 450 x 390mm £99.55 1TH</p> <p>856R22... Base unit £302.20 405 x 355mm</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p> <p>Optional: 816757339 Legs (pair) 145mm £26.48</p>	 <p>327MS1000 Basin 450 x 250mm £88.43 1TH, RH*</p> <p>856R23... Base unit £260.99 450 x 250mm</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p> <div>   </div> <p>Gloss White 100 Matt Grey 200</p>			

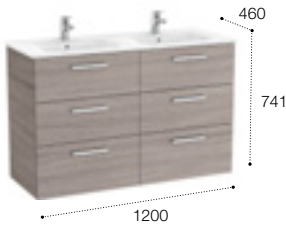

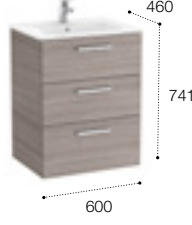
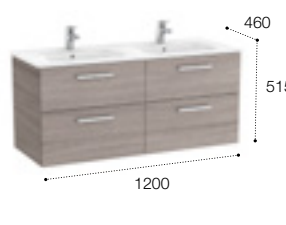
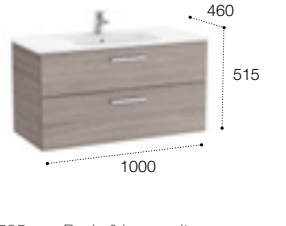
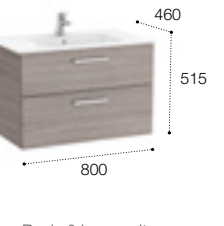
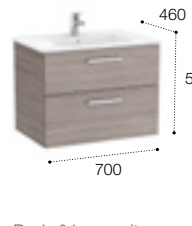
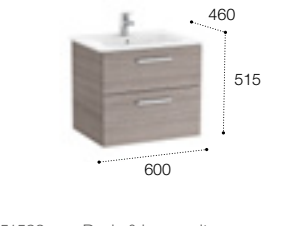

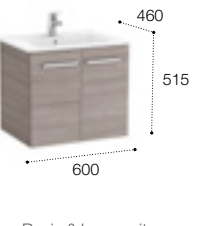














Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*These basins are not compatible with basin mixers with cold start function.

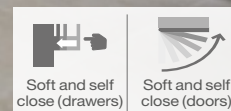
New Victoria



800mm basin and base unit with three soft close doors, mirror and light	800mm basin and base unit with two soft close doors, mirror and light	600mm basin and base unit with three soft close doors, mirror and light	600mm basin and base unit with two soft close doors, mirror and light
<p>851608... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm £809.63</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857473... Base unit 800 x 460mm £390.25</p> <p>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>812333406 Mirror 800 x 700mm £110.50</p> <p>813091100 Mirror light £69.59</p> <p>816827339 Optional legs (4) 110 Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>851604... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm £751.08</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857470... Base unit 800 x 460mm £331.71</p> <p>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>812333406 Mirror 800 x 700mm £110.50</p> <p>813091100 Mirror light £69.59</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>851607... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 600 x 460mm £663.82</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857472... Base unit 600 x 460mm £317.28</p> <p>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>812331406 Mirror 600 x 700mm £69.59</p> <p>813091100 Mirror light £69.59</p> <p>816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish £71.24</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>851602... Basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 600 x 460mm £614.75</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>857468... Base unit 600 x 460mm £268.20</p> <p>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>812331406 Mirror 600 x 700mm £69.59</p> <p>813091100 Mirror light £69.59</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required:</p> <p>WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>

<p>1200mm basin and base unit with six soft close doors</p>  <p>851601... Basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £1,065.23</p> <p>Sold individually: 857472... Base unit (2 required) 600 x 460mm £317.28 (each)</p> <p>32799A000 Basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH £430.67</p> <p>816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish £71.24</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>800mm basin and base unit with three soft close doors</p>  <p>851597... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £629.53</p> <p>Sold individually: 857473... Base unit 800 x 460mm £390.25</p> <p>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish £71.24</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with three soft close doors</p>  <p>851596... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £524.64</p> <p>Sold individually: 857472... Base unit 600 x 460mm £317.28</p> <p>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>816827339 Optional legs (4) 110mm Aluminium finish £71.24</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>1200mm basin and base unit with four soft close drawers</p>  <p>851599... Basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £967.07</p> <p>Sold individually: 857468... Base unit (2 required) 600 x 460mm £268.20 (each)</p> <p>32799A000 Double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH £430.67</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>								
<p>1000mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851595... Basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £667.38</p> <p>Sold individually: 857471... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £380.26</p> <p>32799B000 Basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.12</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851594... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £570.99</p> <p>Sold individually: 857470... Base unit 800 x 460mm £331.71</p> <p>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>700mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851593... Basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm £517.65</p> <p>Sold individually: 857469... Base unit 700 x 460mm £294.34</p> <p>32799D000 Basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.31</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft-close drawers</p>  <p>851592... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £475.56</p> <p>Sold individually: 857468... Base unit 600 x 460mm £268.20</p> <p>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>								
<p>800mm basin and base unit with two soft close doors</p>  <p>851654... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £501.26</p> <p>Sold individually: 857560... Base unit 800 x 460mm £261.97</p> <p>32799C000 Basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>600mm basin and base unit with two soft close doors</p>  <p>851650... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £444.44</p> <p>Sold individually: 857556... Base unit 600 x 460mm £237.07</p> <p>32799E000 Basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p> <p>Required: WHB100001 UK Space saving waste £32.12</p>	<p>Column unit</p>  <p>857564... Column unit 1500 x 345mm £322.99</p> <p>816826339 Optional legs (2) 335mm Aluminium finish £34.25</p>	<p>Colour finishes</p> <p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <table> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gloss White 806</td> <td>Textured City Oak 402</td> <td>Nordic Ash 434</td> <td>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</td> </tr> </table> <p>Drawer interior</p>  <p>Textured linen</p>					Gloss White 806	Textured City Oak 402	Nordic Ash 434	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153
											
Gloss White 806	Textured City Oak 402	Nordic Ash 434	Gloss Anthracite Grey 153								

Victoria Basic


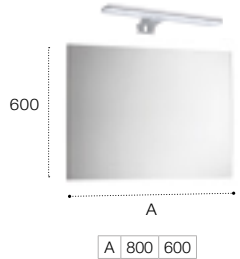







800mm basin and base unit with three drawers	600mm basin and base unit with three drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	600mm basin and base unit with two drawers
851231... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £631.85	851230... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £526.67	855852... Basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £573.31	855854... Basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £477.59
Sold individually: 857075... Base unit 800 x 460mm £390.25	Sold individually: 857074... Base unit 600 x 460mm £317.28	Sold individually: 856576... Base unit 800 x 460mm £331.71	Sold individually: 856575... Base unit 600 x 460mm £268.20
32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29	32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37	32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29	32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37
816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62	816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62	816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62	816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62

*While stocks last

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



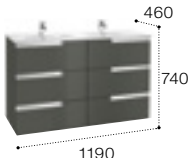
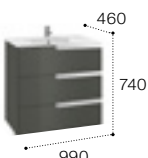
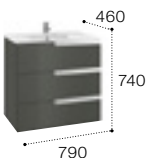
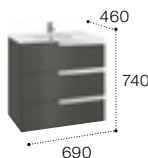





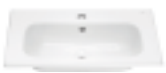
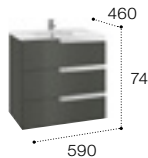
1500mm column unit	Victoria Basic mirrors	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:
		<div>    </div> <div> Gloss White 806 Textured Birch 422 Textured Cedar 423 </div>
856577... Column unit £322.99 816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62	812328406 800mm £83.73 812326406 600mm £74.82 Optional: 813091100 Victoria LED light £69.59 Landscape installation only	<div>  </div> <div> Drawer interior Textured linen </div> <div>  </div> <div> Square basin </div>

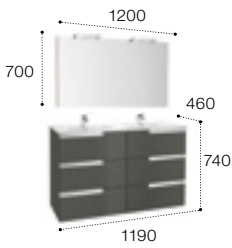
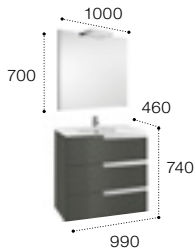
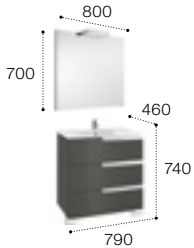
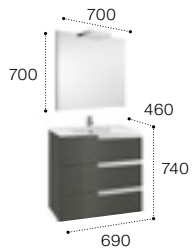






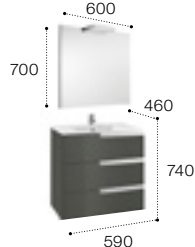
*While stocks last

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Victoria-N

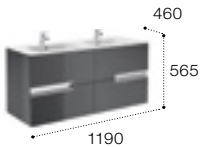
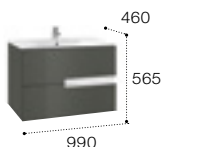
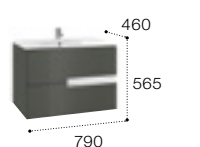
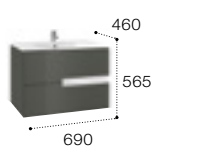






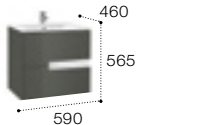


1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers	1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers	800mm basin and base unit with three drawers	700mm basin and base unit with three drawers
 <p>855835... Square double basin & base unit pack 1200 x 460mm £1,402.47</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856677... RH base unit £483.79 600 x 460mm</p> <p>856658... LH base unit £483.79 600 x 460mm</p> <p>32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.67</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855836... Square basin & base unit pack 1000 x 460mm £866.47</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856674... Base unit £576.56 1000 x 460mm</p> <p>32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.12</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855837... Square basin & base unit pack 800 x 460mm £770.21</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856675... Base unit £528.59 800 x 460mm</p> <p>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm, 1TH £239.29</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855838... Square basin & base unit pack 700 x 460mm £731.67</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856676... Base unit £506.19 700 x 460mm</p> <p>32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.31</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div> <div>  <p>Gloss White 806</p> </div> <div>  <p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</p> </div> <div>  <p>Textured Oak 155</p> </div> <div>  <p>Textured Wenge 154</p> </div> <div>  <p>Textured linen</p> </div> <div>  <p>Square basin</p> </div> </div> <p>Drawer interior</p>			<p>600mm basin and base unit with three drawers</p>  <p>855839... Square basin & base unit pack 600 x 460mm £693.18</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856677... Base unit £483.79 600 x 460mm</p> <p>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>

1200mm double basin and base unit with six drawers, mirror and LED lights	1000mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light	800mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light	700mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and LED light
 <p>855845... Square double basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 1200 x 460mm £1,769.31</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856677... RH base unit 600 x 460mm £483.79</p> <p>856658... LH base unit 600 x 460mm £483.79</p> <p>32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.67</p> <p>812336406 Mirror 1200mm £224.99</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855846... Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 1000 x 460mm £1,060.04</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856674... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £576.56</p> <p>32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.12</p> <p>812335406 Mirror 1000mm £122.59</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855847... Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 800 x 460mm £951.63</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856675... Base unit 800 x 460mm £528.59</p> <p>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>812333406 Mirror 800mm £110.50</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855848... Square basin, base unit, mirror and light pack 700 x 460mm £894.88</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856676... Base unit 700 x 460mm £506.19</p> <p>32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm, 1TH £223.31</p> <p>812332406 Mirror 600mm £92.40</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div> <div>  <p>Gloss White 806</p> </div> <div>  <p>Gloss Anthracite Grey 153</p> </div> <div>  <p>Textured Oak 155</p> </div> <div>  <p>Textured Wenge 154</p> </div> <div>  <p>Textured linen</p> </div> <div>  <p>Square basin</p> </div> </div>			<p>600mm basin and base unit with three drawers, mirror and light</p>  <p>855849... Square basin, mirror, light and base unit pack 600 x 460mm £833.39</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856677... Base unit 600 x 460mm £483.79</p> <p>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm, 1TH £207.37</p> <p>812331406 Mirror 600mm £69.59</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816555001 Optional legs (pair) 110mm £35.62</p>

Victoria-N

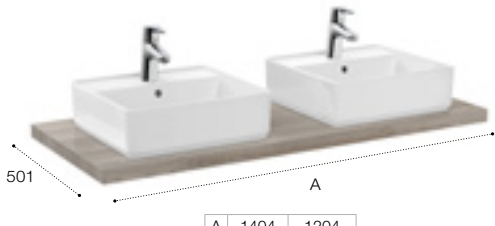
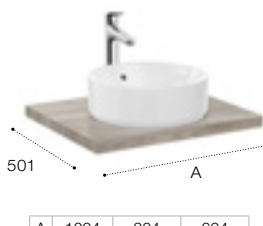




1200mm double basin and base unit with four drawers	1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers	800mm basin and base unit with two drawers	700mm basin and base unit with two drawers
 <p>855830... Square double basin, base and unit pack 1200 x 460mm £1,209.89</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856672... RH base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>856657... LH base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>32799A000 Square basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.67</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855831... Square basin, base and unit pack 1000 x 460mm £770.21</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856669... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £480.27</p> <p>32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.12</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855832... Square basin base and unit pack 800 x 460mm £673.92</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856670... Base unit 800 x 460mm £432.31</p> <p>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855833... Square basin base and unit pack 700 x 460mm £635.41</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856671... Base unit 700 x 460mm £409.92</p> <p>32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.31</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div> <div>  Gloss White 806  Gloss Anthracite Grey 153  Textured Oak 155  Textured Wenge 154  Textured linen </div> <div>  Square basin </div> </div>			<p>600mm basin and base unit with two drawers</p>  <p>855834... Square basin and base unit pack 600 x 460mm £596.89</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856672... Base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>

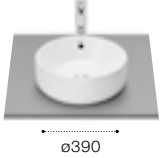
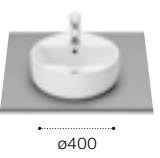
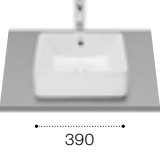
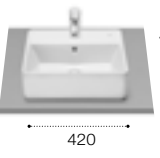
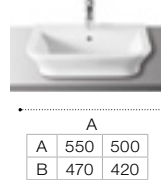
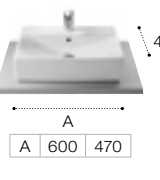

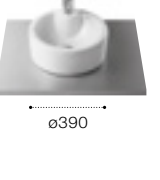


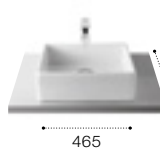
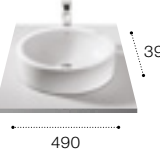




1200mm basin and base unit with four drawers, mirror and LED lights	1000mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light	800mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light	700mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light
 <p>855840... Square double basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 1200 x 460mm £1,576.72</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856672... RH base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>856657... LH base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>32799A000 Square double basin 1200 x 460mm 1TH per bowl £430.67</p> <p>812336406 Mirror 1200mm £224.99</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light (2 required) £69.59</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855841... Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 1000 x 460mm £963.77</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856669... Base unit 1000 x 460mm £480.27</p> <p>32799B000 Square basin 1000 x 460mm 1TH £287.12</p> <p>812335406 Mirror 1000mm £122.59</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855842... Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 800 x 460mm £855.35</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856670... Base unit 800 x 460mm £432.31</p> <p>32799C000 Square basin 800 x 460mm 1TH £239.29</p> <p>812333406 Mirror 800mm £110.50</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	 <p>855843... Square basin, base unit, mirror and LED light pack 700 x 460mm £798.59</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856671... Base unit 700 x 460mm £409.92</p> <p>32799D000 Square basin 700 x 460mm 1TH £223.31</p> <p>812332406 Mirror 700mm £92.40</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>
600mm basin and base unit with two drawers, mirror and LED light	Column unit with two reversible doors	Optional furniture accessories	Towel rail for furniture
 <p>855844... Basin, mirror, light and base unit 600 x 460mm £737.10</p> <p>Sold individually:</p> <p>856672... Base unit 600 x 460mm £387.51</p> <p>32799E000 Square basin 600 x 460mm 1TH £207.37</p> <p>812331406 Mirror 600mm £69.59</p> <p>813091100 Starlight LED light £69.59</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	 <p>856660... Column unit 1500 x 300 mm £385.09</p> <p>816413001 Optional legs (pair) 300mm £35.62</p>	 <p>816820409 Large organiser box 208 x 100mm £48.57</p> <p>816819409 Small organiser box 90 x 90mm £17.14</p>	 <p>816760001 Towel rail £147.69</p> <p>Towel hooks for furniture</p>  <p>816761001 Hooks £136.54</p>
<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen furniture finish:</p> <div>       </div> <p>Gloss White 806 Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 Textured Oak 155 Textured Wenge 154 Textured linen Square basin</p>			

Savana countertops



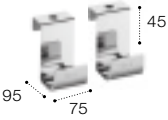
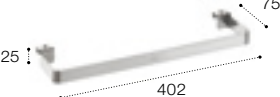
Savana countertop			Savana countertop			Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen countertop finish:					
						 Textured City Oak 402			 Gloss White 806		
857322...	1404 x 501mm	£561.47	857320...			1004 x 501mm	£477.45	Please note: 1400mm and 1200mm countertops can be installed with 1 or 2 washbasins. Basin position can be central, left or right.			
857321...	1204 x 501mm	£528.13	857319...			804 x 501mm	£410.76				
Optional			857318...			604 x 501mm	£373.43				
816526001	Towel rail - 400mm	£61.79	Optional								
			816526001			Towel rail - 400mm	£61.79				

Compatible on countertop basins

<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270MJ000 Ø 390mm 0TH £264.16</p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270MK000 Ø 400mm 1TH £264.16</p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270ML000 390 x 370mm 0TH £264.16</p>	<p>The Gap</p>  <p>3270MM000 420 x 390mm 1TH £264.16</p>
<p>The Gap</p>  <p>327475000 550 x 470mm basin 1 TH £145.89 327476000 500 x 420mm basin 1TH £142.02</p>	<p>Diverta</p>  <p>32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15 32711I000 470 x 440mm 1TH £299.00</p>	<p>Terra</p>  <p>32722D000 390mm ø 0TH* £265.12</p>	<p>Terra</p>  <p>32722T000 390mm ø 1TH £265.12</p>
<p>Bol</p>  <p>327876000 420mm ø 0TH £353.85</p>	<p>Urbi 1</p>  <p>327225000 450mm ø 0TH £347.95</p>	<p>Sofia</p>  <p>327720000 460 x 415mm 0TH* £389.05</p>	<p>Fuego</p>  <p>32722E000 490 x 390mm -0TH* £273.41</p>
<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y1000 550 x 390 0TH £394.56</p>	<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH £394.56</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270Y2000 600 x 370 0TH £394.56</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £271.26</p>

Furniture accessories

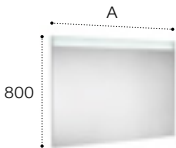
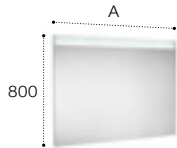
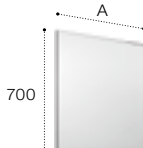
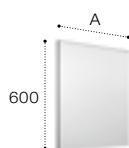
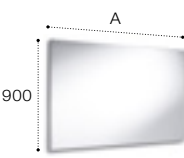

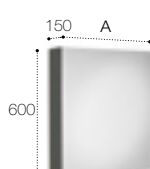
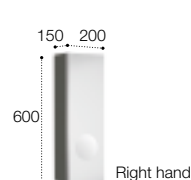


Organiser boxes	Set of two hooks	Towel rail for base unit
 <p>For all base units</p> <p>816820409 208 x 100mm £48.57</p> <p>816819409 90 x 90mm £17.14</p>	 <p>Compatible with: Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N, Victoria Basic and Mini collections</p> <p>816761001 £136.54</p>	 <p>Compatible with: Prisma, Anima, Debba, Victoria-N and Victoria Basic collections</p> <p>816760001 402 x 75mm £147.69</p>



Mirrors and Lighting





<div>Prisma Comfort mirrors</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1300</td><td>1200</td><td>1100</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>600</td></tr></table><table><tr><td>812277000</td><td>1300 x 800mm</td><td>£1,000.03</td></tr><tr><td>812268000</td><td>1200 x 800mm</td><td>£909.11</td></tr><tr><td>812267000</td><td>1100 x 800mm</td><td>£806.98</td></tr><tr><td>812266000</td><td>1000 x 800mm</td><td>£775.40</td></tr><tr><td>812265000</td><td>900 x 800mm</td><td>£743.83</td></tr><tr><td>812264000</td><td>800 x 800mm</td><td>£702.50</td></tr><tr><td>812263000</td><td>600 x 800mm</td><td>£661.17</td></tr></table><div>Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connections. Comfort LED mirrors feature upper and lower LED lights, a demister and an automatic sensor. Landscape installation only.</div></div>	A	1300	1200	1100	1000	900	800	600	812277000	1300 x 800mm	£1,000.03	812268000	1200 x 800mm	£909.11	812267000	1100 x 800mm	£806.98	812266000	1000 x 800mm	£775.40	812265000	900 x 800mm	£743.83	812264000	800 x 800mm	£702.50	812263000	600 x 800mm	£661.17	<div>Prisma Basic mirrors</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1200</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>600</td></tr></table><table><tr><td>812262000</td><td>1200 x 800mm</td><td>£561.99</td></tr><tr><td>812261000</td><td>1100 x 800mm</td><td>£469.81</td></tr><tr><td>812259000</td><td>900 x 800mm</td><td>£429.76</td></tr><tr><td>812258000</td><td>800 x 800mm</td><td>£388.44</td></tr><tr><td>812257000</td><td>600 x 800mm</td><td>£347.11</td></tr></table><div>Please note the Prisma mirrors require mains connections. Basic LED mirrors feature upper LED lights. Landscape installation only</div></div>	A	1200	1100	900	800	600	812262000	1200 x 800mm	£561.99	812261000	1100 x 800mm	£469.81	812259000	900 x 800mm	£429.76	812258000	800 x 800mm	£388.44	812257000	600 x 800mm	£347.11	<div>Victoria-N mirrors</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1200</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>700</td><td>600</td></tr></table><table><tr><td>812336406</td><td>1200 x 700mm</td><td>£224.99</td></tr><tr><td>812335406</td><td>1000 x 700mm</td><td>£122.59</td></tr><tr><td>812334406</td><td>900 x 700mm</td><td>£116.55</td></tr><tr><td>812333406</td><td>800 x 700mm</td><td>£110.50</td></tr><tr><td>812332406</td><td>700 x 700mm</td><td>£92.40</td></tr><tr><td>812331406</td><td>600 x 700mm</td><td>£69.59</td></tr></table></div>	A	1200	1000	900	800	700	600	812336406	1200 x 700mm	£224.99	812335406	1000 x 700mm	£122.59	812334406	900 x 700mm	£116.55	812333406	800 x 700mm	£110.50	812332406	700 x 700mm	£92.40	812331406	600 x 700mm	£69.59	<div>Victoria basic mirrors</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>800</td><td>600</td></tr></table><table><tr><td>812328406</td><td>800 x 600mm</td><td>£83.73</td></tr><tr><td>812326406</td><td>600 x 600mm</td><td>£74.82</td></tr></table></div>	A	800	600	812328406	800 x 600mm	£83.73	812326406	600 x 600mm	£74.82
A	1300	1200	1100	1000	900	800	600																																																																																
812277000	1300 x 800mm	£1,000.03																																																																																					
812268000	1200 x 800mm	£909.11																																																																																					
812267000	1100 x 800mm	£806.98																																																																																					
812266000	1000 x 800mm	£775.40																																																																																					
812265000	900 x 800mm	£743.83																																																																																					
812264000	800 x 800mm	£702.50																																																																																					
812263000	600 x 800mm	£661.17																																																																																					
A	1200	1100	900	800	600																																																																																		
812262000	1200 x 800mm	£561.99																																																																																					
812261000	1100 x 800mm	£469.81																																																																																					
812259000	900 x 800mm	£429.76																																																																																					
812258000	800 x 800mm	£388.44																																																																																					
812257000	600 x 800mm	£347.11																																																																																					
A	1200	1000	900	800	700	600																																																																																	
812336406	1200 x 700mm	£224.99																																																																																					
812335406	1000 x 700mm	£122.59																																																																																					
812334406	900 x 700mm	£116.55																																																																																					
812333406	800 x 700mm	£110.50																																																																																					
812332406	700 x 700mm	£92.40																																																																																					
812331406	600 x 700mm	£69.59																																																																																					
A	800	600																																																																																					
812328406	800 x 600mm	£83.73																																																																																					
812326406	600 x 600mm	£74.82																																																																																					
<div>Luna mirrors</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1300</td><td>1200</td><td>1100</td><td>1000</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>700</td><td>600</td></tr></table><table><tr><td>812192000</td><td>1300 x 900mm</td><td>£378.07</td></tr><tr><td>812191000</td><td>1200 x 900mm</td><td>£365.51</td></tr><tr><td>812190000</td><td>1100 x 900mm</td><td>£351.69</td></tr><tr><td>812189000</td><td>1000 x 900mm</td><td>£336.96</td></tr><tr><td>812188000</td><td>900 x 900mm</td><td>£265.27</td></tr><tr><td>812117000</td><td>800 x 900mm</td><td>£237.51</td></tr><tr><td>812184000</td><td>700 x 900mm</td><td>£211.86</td></tr><tr><td>812182000</td><td>600 x 900mm</td><td>£183.50</td></tr></table><div>Mirrors can be hung portrait or landscape</div></div>	A	1300	1200	1100	1000		900	800	700	600	812192000	1300 x 900mm	£378.07	812191000	1200 x 900mm	£365.51	812190000	1100 x 900mm	£351.69	812189000	1000 x 900mm	£336.96	812188000	900 x 900mm	£265.27	812117000	800 x 900mm	£237.51	812184000	700 x 900mm	£211.86	812182000	600 x 900mm	£183.50	<div>Luna circular mirrors</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>812194000</td><td>ø750mm</td><td>£201.18</td></tr><tr><td>812193000</td><td>ø550mm</td><td>£169.13</td></tr></table></div>	812194000	ø750mm	£201.18	812193000	ø550mm	£169.13	<div>Luna mirrored cabinet</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>500</td><td>400</td></tr></table><table><tr><td>856840...</td><td>500 x 600mm</td><td>£316.74</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 soft-close door</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>856839...</td><td>400 x 600mm</td><td>£300.06</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 soft-close door</td><td></td></tr></table><div>Hinges can be positioned on the left or right</div></div>	A	500	400	856840...	500 x 600mm	£316.74		1 soft-close door		856839...	400 x 600mm	£300.06		1 soft-close door		<div>Luna mirrored cabinet</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>856841...</td><td>200 x 600mm</td><td>£266.74</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 left-hand soft-close door</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>856843...</td><td>200 x 600mm</td><td>£266.74</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1 right-hand soft-close door</td><td></td></tr></table><div>Hinges can be positioned on the left or right</div></div>	856841...	200 x 600mm	£266.74		1 left-hand soft-close door		856843...	200 x 600mm	£266.74		1 right-hand soft-close door																		
A	1300	1200	1100	1000																																																																																			
	900	800	700	600																																																																																			
812192000	1300 x 900mm	£378.07																																																																																					
812191000	1200 x 900mm	£365.51																																																																																					
812190000	1100 x 900mm	£351.69																																																																																					
812189000	1000 x 900mm	£336.96																																																																																					
812188000	900 x 900mm	£265.27																																																																																					
812117000	800 x 900mm	£237.51																																																																																					
812184000	700 x 900mm	£211.86																																																																																					
812182000	600 x 900mm	£183.50																																																																																					
812194000	ø750mm	£201.18																																																																																					
812193000	ø550mm	£169.13																																																																																					
A	500	400																																																																																					
856840...	500 x 600mm	£316.74																																																																																					
	1 soft-close door																																																																																						
856839...	400 x 600mm	£300.06																																																																																					
	1 soft-close door																																																																																						
856841...	200 x 600mm	£266.74																																																																																					
	1 left-hand soft-close door																																																																																						
856843...	200 x 600mm	£266.74																																																																																					
	1 right-hand soft-close door																																																																																						


<p>Luna mirrored cabinet </p>  <p>857374472 500 x 700mm 1 soft-close door</p> <p>£376.54</p>	<p>Luna mirrored cabinet </p>  <p>A 800 600</p> <p>857376472 800 x 700mm 2 soft-close doors</p> <p>£528.13</p> <p>857375472 600 x 700mm 2 soft-close doors</p> <p>£437.10</p>	<p>Luna mirrored cabinet </p>  <p>857377472 1000 x 700mm 3 soft-close doors</p> <p>£643.30</p>	<p>Luna shelf unit</p>  <p>856842... 200 x 600mm</p> <p>£183.35</p>
<p>Eidos LED mirrors</p>  <p>A 1200 1100 1000 800 700 600 500</p> <p>812358000 1200 x 800mm £420.10 812361000 1100 x 800mm £382.92 812357000 1000 x 800mm £366.75 812356000 800 x 800mm £311.14 812359000 700 x 800mm £286.74 812355000 600 x 800mm £258.18 812354000 500 x 800mm £231.70</p> <p>Requires mains connection. Landscape installation only.</p>	<p>Iridia mirrors with LED lights</p>  <p>A 1400 1200 1000 800 600 400</p> <p>812347000 1400 x 700mm £1,089.72 812346000 1200 x 700mm £947.56 812342000 1000 x 700mm £824.19 812341000 800 x 700mm £755.50 812340000 600 x 700mm £707.43 812339000 400 x 700mm £686.83</p> <p>Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor</p>	<p>Iridia circular mirrors with LED lights</p>  <p>ø1000 / ø800</p> <p>812338000 ø1000mm £892.88 812337000 ø800mm £824.19</p> <p>Please note the Iridia mirrors feature LED lights and a demister with capacitive sensor</p>	<p>Mini mirror</p>  <p>856698000 450 x 600mm</p> <p>£68.11</p>
<p>Mini mirrored cabinet</p>  <p>856692... 450 x 140mm 1 soft-close door</p> <p>£259.47</p>	<p>Romea mirrors with wooden frame</p>  <p>A 1000 800 600</p> <p>812384... 1000 x 800mm £248.44 812383... 800 x 800mm £197.76 812382... 600 x 800mm £185.40</p>	<p>Delight LED for mirrors</p>  <p>A 800 500 280 150</p> <p>813055001 LED light 800mm £395.19 813054001 LED light 500mm £253.63 813053001 LED light 280mm £178.77 813052001 LED light 150mm £149.44</p> <p>Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive. Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets.</p>	<p>Smartlight LED</p>  <p>A 500 280</p> <p>813072000 500mm £322.12 813071000 280mm £241.62</p> <p>Light requires mains connection. Can be fixed with screws or adhesive. Not compatible with Luna mirrored cabinets.</p>
<p>Delight LED light for use with Luna mirrored cabinets only</p>  <p>813070000 400mm</p> <p>£202.31</p> <p>Light requires mains connection. Fixed with screws only.</p>	<p>Starlight LED light for use with Victoria mirrors</p>  <p>813091100 250mm</p> <p>£69.59</p> <p>Compatible with Victoria-N and Victoria Basic mirrors..</p>	<p>Demister device for mirrors</p>  <p>812292000 400 x 600mm</p> <p>£100.92</p> <p>Demister device is compatible with selected Prisma Basic and Luna mirrors.</p>	<p>Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen colour finish:</p> <p>Mini Available in finishes: • Gloss White • Textured Grey • Textured Oak</p> <p>Luna mirrored cabinets Available in finishes: • Gloss White • Gloss Anthracite Grey • Textured Oak • Textured Wenge</p>    <p>Gloss White 806 Gloss Anthracite Grey 153 Textured Grey 156</p>   <p>Textured Oak 155 Textured Wenge 154</p>


Sol-mirrored cabinets




Demister


LED lights

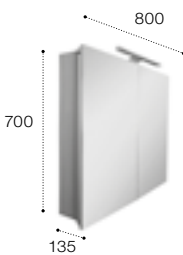
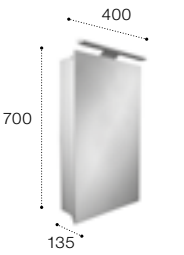

IP44


Shaver socket with cover

Sol Premium 1000mm mirrored cabinet	Sol Premium 800mm mirrored cabinet	Sol Premium 600mm mirrored cabinet	Sol Premium 400mm mirrored cabinet
 <p>856485406 1000 x 700mm £1,579.71</p> <p>Includes 3 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>856484406 800 x 700mm £1,181.34</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>856483406 600 x 700mm £1,071.45</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>856482406 400 x 700mm £789.85</p> <p>Includes 1 door, demister, shaver socket, internal/external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



Sol 1000mm mirrored cabinet	Sol 800mm mirrored cabinet	Sol 600mm mirrored cabinet	Sol 400mm mirrored cabinet
 <p>856585406 1000 x 700mm £1,043.98</p> <p>Includes 3 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>856584406 800 x 700mm £789.85</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>856583406 600 x 700mm £693.69</p> <p>Includes 2 doors, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>	 <p>856582406 400 x 700mm £542.60</p> <p>Includes 1 door, shaver socket, external lighting and adjustable shelves. Aluminium.</p>

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

BASINS

Wall-hung basins



Diverta	Kalahari	Kalahari	The Gap			
<div><p>A</p><table border="1"><tr><td>A</td><td>750</td><td>470</td></tr></table></div> <p>327110000 750 x 440mm 1TH £408.28 327111000 470 x 440mm 1TH £299.00</p>	A	750	470	<div><p>1200</p><p>510</p></div> <p>327896000 1200 x 510mm 1TH £646.47 Optional: 840667001 Front towel rail £361.83 840523001 Side towel rail - 300mm £103.68</p>	<div><p>1000</p><p>510</p></div> <p>327897000 1000 x 510mm 1TH £522.15 32787800H 800 x 490mm 1TH, RH £420.34 327878000 800 x 490mm 0TH £420.34 Optional: 840666001 Front towel rail to suit 1000mm basin £345.66 840665001 Front towel rail to suit 800mm basin £288.09 840523001 Side towel rail - 300mm £103.68</p>	<div><p>1000</p><p>460</p></div> <p>3270MA000 1000 x 460mm 1TH† £344.72</p>
A	750	470				
The Gap	The Gap	The Gap	The Gap			
<div><p>1000</p><p>460</p></div> <p>3270MB000 1000 x 460mm 1TH, LH† £344.72</p>	<div><p>1000</p><p>460</p></div> <p>3270ME000 1000 x 460mm 1TH, RH† £344.72</p>	<div><p>800</p><p>460</p></div> <p>3270M0000 800 x 460mm 1TH† £294.79</p>	<div><p>600</p><p>460</p></div> <p>3270M1000 600 x 460mm 1TH† £267.52</p>			

*Please note: This basin is not compatible with basin mixers with a pop-up waste. The basin does not have an overflow.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

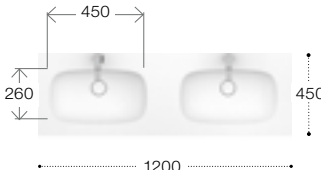
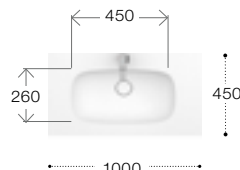
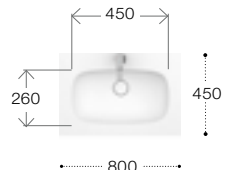
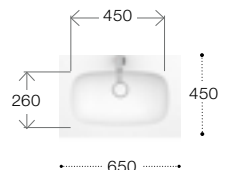
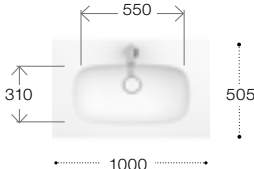
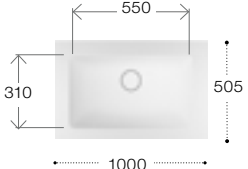
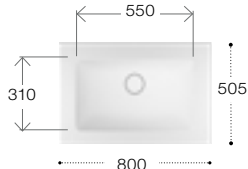

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030£118.42

TH Number of tapholes

†Please note: These basins were previously known as Alter basins

Surfex® Standard basins - Modo



1200mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	1000mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	800mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	650mm x 450mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover
 <p>W1264B0000AD001 Double basin £1,786.48</p> <p>W1264B0000AH001 Double basin with towel slot £1,786.48</p>	 <p>W1163E81F4AD001 Basin £1,362.36</p> <p>W1163E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot £1,362.36</p>	 <p>W116320190AD001 Basin £1,300.99</p> <p>W116320190AH001 Basin with towel slot £1,300.99</p>	 <p>W11628A145AD001 Basin £1,187.80</p> <p>W11628A145AH001 Basin with towel slot £1,187.80</p>
1000mm x 505mm Soft basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	1000mm x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	800mm x 505mm Square basin with 125mm skirt and waste cover	Modo shelves
 <p>W1193E81F4AD001 Basin £1,397.82</p> <p>W1193E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot £1,397.82</p>	 <p>W1153E81F4AD001 Basin £1,397.82</p> <p>W1153E81F4AH001 Basin with towel slot £1,397.82</p>	 <p>W115320190AD001 Basin £1,335.09</p> <p>W115320190AH001 Basin with towel slot £1,335.09</p>	 <p>S1004B000000000 1200 x 385 £969.61</p> <p>S1003E800000000 1000 x 385 £771.87</p> <p>S10032000000000 800 x 385 £646.40</p> <p>S10028A00000000 600 x 385 £550.94</p>

Please note: When installing a Modo basin and shelf together, it is recommended that you use a square bottle trap. This is due to the distance recommended when fitting the basin and shelf together.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions in mm
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

On countertop basins



THE GAP

*Please note: This basin is not compatible with basin mixers with a pop-up waste. The basin does not have an overflow.

Due to manufacturing processes all dimensions are approximate. Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*These basins have countersunk holes which can be drilled for three tapholes (chargeable). 0 taphole basins can be drilled for 1 taphole (free of charge) or for 3 tapholes (in some cases 2 tapholes may be possible) if required (chargeable). Please specify at the time of ordering the quantity and handing of any tapholes required. Code: 000001030 £118.42

†Please note: These basins were previously known as Alter basins

Urbi 1	Bol	Fuego	Terra
 <p>327225000 450mm ø OTH £347.95</p>	 <p>327876000 420mm ø OTH £353.85</p>	 <p>32722E000 490 x 390mm -OTH* £273.41</p>	 <p>32722D000 390mm ø OTH* £265.12 32722T000 390mm ø 1TH £265.12</p>
Sofia	Diverta	The Gap Square	The Gap Square
 <p>327720000 460 x 415mm OTH* £389.05</p>	 <p>327110000 750 x 440mm 1TH £408.28 32711G000 600 x 440mm 1TH £350.15 327111000 470 x 440mm 1TH £299.00</p>	 <p>3270Y2000 600 x 370 OTH £394.56</p>	 <p>3270ML000 390 x 370 OTH £264.16</p>
The Gap Square	The Gap Square	The Gap Round	The Gap Round
 <p>3270MN000 600 x 420 1TH £271.26</p>	 <p>3270MM000 420 x 390 1TH £264.16</p>	 <p>3270Y1000 550 x 390 OTH £394.56</p>	 <p>3270MJ000 Ø390 OTH £264.16</p>
The Gap Round	The Gap Round		
 <p>3270Y0000 550 x 400 1TH £394.56</p>	 <p>3270MK000 Ø400 1TH £264.16</p>		

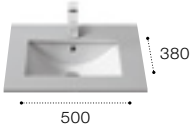
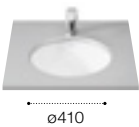
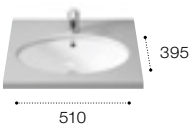

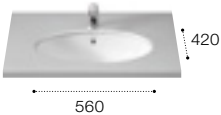
In countertop basins



<p>Kalahari</p>  <p>327894000 590 x 500mm 1TH £338.57</p>	<p>Diverta</p>  <p>327116000 550 x 425mm 1TH £291.21 327114000 500 x 380mm 0TH £290.73</p> <p>Please note: The 500mm basin can also be installed under a countertop</p>		<p>Coral-N</p>  <p>327898000 560 x 480mm 1TH° £317.40</p>
<p>Java</p>  <p>327863000 560 x 475mm 1TH £190.88 327864000 560 x 475mm 2TH £190.88</p>	<p>Rodeo</p>  <p>327866000 520 x 410mm 1TH £190.88</p>	<p>Foro</p>  <p>327872000 ø400mm 0TH £173.69 327880000 ø360mm 0TH £165.11</p>	<p>Neo Selene</p>  <p>322307000 510 x 395mm 0TH £190.88</p>
<p>Carmen</p>  <p>3270A5000 600 x 450mm, 1TH £340.10 3270A5003 600 x 450mm, 3TH £340.10</p>	<p>Meridian</p>  <p>32724E000 600 x 340mm, 1TH £299.50</p>	<p>Debba</p>  <p>32799M000 500 x 410mm, 1TH £256.50</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270Y8000 600 x 370 0TH £290.99</p>
<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270Y7000 390 x 370 0TH £189.88</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270YA000 600 x 390 1TH £290.99</p>	<p>The Gap Square</p>  <p>3270Y9000 420 x 390 1TH £189.88</p>	<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y5000 550 x 390 0TH £290.99</p>
<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y3000 Ø390 0TH £189.88</p>	<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y6000 550 x 400, 1TH £290.99</p>	<p>The Gap Round</p>  <p>3270Y4000 Ø400 1TH £189.88</p>	

Under countertop basins



Diverta	Foro	Neo Selene	Grand Berna
<div></div> <div>327114000 500 x 380mm 0TH £290.73 Please note: This basin can also be installed as in countertop</div>	<div></div> <div>327884000 410mm ø 0TH £165.11</div>	<div></div> <div>322307000 510 x 395mm 0TH £190.88</div>	<div></div> <div>327899000 620 x 390mm 0TH £260.95</div>
Berna			
<div></div> <div>327871001 560 x 420mm 0TH £190.88</div>			

TH Number of tapholes

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Semi-recessed basins



Meridian-N	Diverta	Senso Square	Dama-N
<p>32724S000 550 x 420mm 1TH £364.77</p>	<p>32711S000 500 x 450mm 1TH £307.15</p>	<p>32751S000 560 x 420mm 1TH £272.60</p>	<p>32778S000 520 x 440mm 1TH £269.14</p>
The Gap	Debba	Laura	The Gap
<p>32747S000 560 x 400mm 1TH £217.87 32747N000 560 x 400mm 0TH £217.87</p>	<p>32799S000 520 x 400mm 1TH £262.00</p> <p>Please note the Debba basin can be countersunk for 3TH</p>	<p>32739E000 510 x 400mm 1TH £236.93 32739F000 510 x 400mm 2TH £236.93</p> <p>Please note the Laura 510mm 2TH basin includes a chain stay hole</p>	<p>3270YG000 550 x 420mm 1TH £217.87</p>

New product

Please note: The basin template is printed on the product box

TH Number of tapholes

*While stocks last

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Cloakroom basins



NEXO

<div>Amaya</div> <div></div> <div>475120000 450 x 282mm 1TH RH* £133.97 475121000 450 x 282mm 2TH* £133.96 331300004 Pedestal £66.18</div>	<div>Reyna</div> <div></div> <div>475130000 400 x 265mm 1TH RH* £91.61 475131000 400 x 265mm 2TH* £91.61 331300004 Pedestal £66.18</div>	<div>Ibis</div> <div></div> <div>320841001 440 x 310mm 0TH* £96.54</div>	<div>Meridian-N Compact</div> <div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>450</td><td>350</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>250</td><td>320</td></tr></table></div> <div>327248000 450 x 250mm 1TH RH £183.04 327249000 350 x 320mm 1TH RH £169.55</div>	A	450	350	B	250	320
A	450	350							
B	250	320							
<div>Meridian-N</div> <div></div> <div>327245000 450 x 420mm, 1TH £171.17 337240000 Pedestal £153.11 337241000 Semi-pedestal £148.60</div>	<div>Dama-N</div> <div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>450</td><td>400</td><td>350</td></tr></table></div> <div>327789000 450 x 320mm, 1TH £161.46 32778A000 400 x 320mm, 1TH £143.52 32778B000 350 x 320mm £125.62 337782000 Semi-pedestal £139.27</div>	A	450	400	350	<div>Senso Square</div> <div></div> <div>32751D000 350 x 285mm, 1TH* £155.83 32751T000 450 x 440mm, 1TH £167.54 337513000 Pedestal £133.02 337512000 Semi-pedestal £141.52</div>			
A	450	400	350						

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: This basin includes a chainstay hole

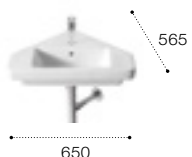



TH Number of tapholes

*While stocks last

*Please note: The 350 basin is not compatible with a pedestal

The Gap	The Gap	Nexo	Nexo
 <p>327477000 450 x 420mm 1TH £124.50 32747K000 450 x 420mm 0TH £124.50</p> <p>337470000 Full pedestal £91.45 337471000 Semi-pedestal £114.78</p>	 <p>327478000 400 x 320mm, 1TH £101.14 327479000 350 x 320mm, 1TH £101.14</p> <p>337470000 Full pedestal £91.45 337472000 Semi-pedestal £81.67</p>	 <p>327643000 450 x 365mm, 1TH £118.07</p>	 <p>327645000 405 x 275mm, 1TH, RH £118.07</p>
Debba	Laura	Laura	Mini
 <p>325997000U 450 x 370mm, 1TH £111.01 325997001 450 x 370mm, 2TH £111.01 33599000U Full pedestal £76.09 337992000 Semi-pedestal £136.74 32599800U 400 x 320mm, 1TH* £111.01 325999000 350 x 300mm, 1TH* £101.72</p>	 <p>325314005 450 x 340mm, 1TH £96.54 325315000 450 x 340mm, 2TH £96.54</p> <p>335323005 Semi-pedestal £100.79</p>	 <p>325316005 350 x 225mm, 1TH, RH £91.87</p>	 <p>327MS1000 450 x 250mm, 1TH, RH £88.43</p>

Corner basins

Dama-N	Meridian-N	Senso	The Gap
 <p>32778C000 650 x 565mm, 1TH £260.15</p>	 <p>32724C000 350 x 350mm, 1TH £158.00</p>	 <p>327518000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, LH* £315.25 327519000 680 x 425mm, 1TH, RH* £315.25</p>	 <p>32747R000 480 x 480mm, 1TH £231.52</p>
Nexo	Madrid	Angular	
 <p>327646000 500 x 545mm, 1TH° £186.40</p>	 <p>475110000 Corner basin* 303 x 303mm 1TH £136.15 475111000 Corner basin 303 x 303mm 2TH £143.99 331300004 Pedestal £66.18</p>	 <p>327202000 Corner basin*° 450 x 470mm 1TH £141.52 1301U0001 Pedestal £33.48</p>	

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: The Debba 400mm and 350mm basins are not compatible with pedestals.

°While stocks last

TAPS AND SHOWERS

Single-lever collections



L90 P.240



MONODIN-N P.257



NAIA P.246



ATLAS P.250

Taps and Showers

Roca taps and showers offer solutions for any space. Combining the latest in technology for greater water saving, style and comfort, providing an all new bathroom experience.



PRICING OVERVIEW

Side-handle and Joystick collections



(N)

Pals

Prices from £423.30

For further details, see page 236



Insignia

Prices from £480.78

For further details, see page 234



L90

Prices from £501.87

For further details, see page 240



Insignia - Colours

Prices from £626.81

For further details, see page 235

PRICING OVERVIEW

Single-lever collections



L90

Prices from £362.59

For further details, see page 240



Flat

Prices from £360.08

For further details, see page 238



L90C

Prices from £352.93

For further details, see page 242



Carmen

Prices from £297.16

For further details, see page 245



Naia - Colours

Prices from £306.74

For further details, see page 248



Lanta

Prices from £302.17

For further details, see page 244



Naia

Prices from £237.42

For further details, see page 246



Escuadra

Prices from £213.38

For further details, see page 252



Cala

Prices from £178.04

For further details, see page 254



Atlas

Prices from £187.34

For further details, see page 250



Targa

Prices from £179.14

For further details, see page 256



Monodin-N

Prices from £171.75

For further details, see page 257



Malva

Prices from £132.03

For further details, see page 264



Carelia - powder coated black

Prices from £160.61

For further details, see page 260



Carelia - chrome

Prices from £123.26

For further details, see page 258



Alfa

Prices from £120.77

For further details, see page 262



Victoria

Prices from £119.93

For further details, see page 268



L20

Prices from £125.01

For further details, see page 266

Dual-control collections



Loft

Prices from £341.72

For further details, see page 274



Carmen

Prices from £248.18

For further details, see page 272



Danube Cross

Prices from £77.97

For further details, see page 276



Danube-N

Prices from £71.53

For further details, see page 276



New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.



For Electronic taps please see pages: L90 p.241 | M3-E p.243 | L20 p.267 | Loft p.274

Wall-mounted mixers

Modernise your bathroom space with the addition of a wall-mounted shower or bath-shower mixer. Our wall-mounted mixers are designed for maximum comfort in everyday use. You can achieve the highest levels of control, precision and comfort when selecting your desired water flow and temperature. There are a wide variety of styles from contemporary to traditional available.

PRICING OVERVIEW



Pals

Prices from £498.00

For further details, see page 236



Alfa

Prices from £130.73

For further details, see page 262



L90

Prices from £362.87

For further details, see page 240



Targa

Prices from £246.22

For further details, see page 256



L20

Prices from £146.77

For further details, see page 266

PRICING OVERVIEW

**T-2000**

Prices from £604.34

For further details, see page 283

**T-1000 Round - Titanium black**

Prices from £566.80

For further details, see page 285

**T-1000 Square**

Prices from £535.72

For further details, see page 286

**Loft**

Prices from £465.57

For further details, see page 274

**Carmen**

Prices from £440.14

For further details, see page 272

**T-1000 Round**

Prices from £433.06

For further details, see page 284

**Naia - Titanium black**

Prices from £373.43

For further details, see page 248

**Escuadra**

Prices from £362.87

For further details, see page 252

**Lanta**

Prices from £339.93

For further details, see page 244

**T-500**

Prices from £301.48

For further details, see page 286

**Naia**

Prices from £287.78

For further details, see page 246

**Atlas**

Prices from £256.84

For further details, see page 250

**Malva**

Prices from £220.05

For further details, see page 264

**Cala**

Prices from £161.85

For further details, see page 254

**Monodin-N**

Prices from £172.67

For further details, see page 257

**Carelia**

Prices from £143.18

For further details, see page 258

**Victoria**

Prices from £116.93

For further details, see page 268



New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Please note: Some of these products are manual (non thermostatic) only. Please check on relevant product range pages 234-291

Built-in mixers

Built-in shower mixers provide a solution that allows you to save space due to its concealed elements built within the wall. from cutting-edge solutions to more classical designs.

PRICING OVERVIEW



Smart Shower

Prices from £2427.75

For further details, see page 278



T-2000

Prices from £800.18

For further details, see page 283



Insignia - colours

Prices from £466.78

For further details, see page 235



Lanta

Prices from £302.17

For further details, see page 244



Atlas

Prices from £187.06

For further details, see page 250



Alfa

Prices from £149.40

For further details, see page 262

PRICING OVERVIEW

**Puzzle-T**

Prices from £1050.03

For further details, see page 290

**Loft**

Prices from £885.39

For further details, see page 274

**T-1000 Round - Titanium black**

Prices from £700.16

For further details, see page 285

**Tajo-T**

Prices from £686.83

For further details, see page 288

**Insignia-T colours**

Prices from £800.19

For further details, see page 283

**Insignia-T**

Prices from £602.14

For further details, see page 283

**T-1000 Square**

Prices from £570.06

For further details, see page 286

**T-1000 Round**

Prices from £529.10

For further details, see page 284

**L90**

Prices from £371.41

For further details, see page 240

**Escuadra**

Prices from £371.41

For further details, see page 253

**Insignia**

Prices from £357.15

For further details, see page 234

**Naia - colours**

Prices from £306.74

For further details, see page 248

**Pals**

Prices from £273.90

For further details, see page 236

**T-500**

Prices from £14.01

For further details, see page 286

**Naia**

Prices from £232.78

For further details, see page 246

**Flat**

Prices from £226.57

For further details, see page 189

**Malva**

Prices from £180.04

For further details, see page 264

**Monodin-N**

Prices from £188.22

For further details, see page 257

**Cala**

Prices from £174.30

For further details, see page 255

**L20**

Prices from £157.64

For further details, see page 266

**Carelia - round**

Prices from £143.18

For further details, see page 259




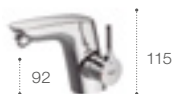





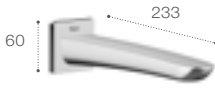
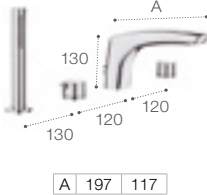
**Victoria**

Prices from £156.85

For further details, see page 268

Insignia



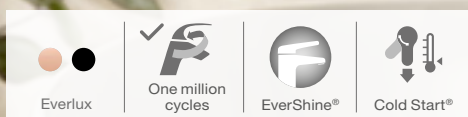
<p>Medium height basin mixer</p>  <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A323AC00 Smooth body* £480.78 5A333AC00 Pop-up waste £515.12</p>	<p>Extended basin mixer</p>  <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3A3AC00 Smooth body* £583.81 5A343AC00 Pop-up waste £618.14</p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p>  <p>5A353AC00 Basin mixer £480.78 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers £129.04</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A603AC00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste £515.12</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0B3AC00 2 outlets £384.62 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2B3AC00 1 outlet £357.15 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixers</p>  <p>5A0C3AC00 2 outlets £645.15 5A2C3AC00 1 outlet £602.14 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2I3AC00 3 outlets £719.20</p>
<p>Stella shower handset</p>  <p>5B9B61C00 Pencil £52.20</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p>  <p>5A0703C00 Bath spout £276.71</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A093AC00 Shower handset and bath spout £1,500.03</p>	

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

● Cold Start.
Flow rates tested at 3 bar pressure.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82



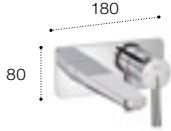

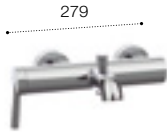

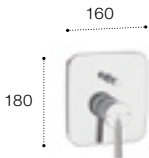
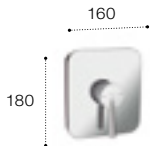

Insignia - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold



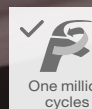
<p>Medium height basin mixer</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B3A..0 Smooth body* £626.81 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02</p>	<p>Extended basin mixer</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3C3A..0 Smooth body* £760.17 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02</p>	<p>Wall-mounted basin mixer</p> <p>5A353A..0 Basin mixer £626.81 5252206.. RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers £140.04</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A6A3A..0 Lateral handle £666.82 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A0B3A..0 2 outlets £493.44 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p> <p>5A2B3A..0 1 outlet £466.78 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixers</p> <p>5A0C3A..0 2 outlets £840.20 5A2C3A..0 1 outlet £800.19 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p> <p>5A0703..0 Bath spout £340.08</p>
<p>Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:</p>			
<p>CN Titanium Black NM Brushed Titanium Black RG Rose Gold</p>			

Pals



Basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Bidet mixer
 <p>238 130</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A326DC00 Smooth body £423.30 5A306DC00 Pop-up waste £441.98</p>	 <p>333 226</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A376DC00 Smooth body £572.70</p>	 <p>180 80</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A356DC00 Basin mixer £423.30 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required) £129.04</p>	 <p>188 78</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A606DC00 Pop-up waste £441.98</p>
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer
 <p>279</p> <p>5A026DC00 No kit £498.00</p>	 <p>279</p> <p>5A216DC00 No kit £398.40</p>	 <p>160 180</p> <p>5A0B6DC00 2 outlets £361.05 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	 <p>160 180</p> <p>5A2B6DC00 1 outlet £273.90 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>
Floorstanding bath-shower mixer			
 <p>238 864 753</p> <p>5A276DC00 Bath filler with diverter and shower handset £1,494.00</p>			

Flat



Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer	Deck-mounted 2-hole extended height basin mixer	Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer	Built-in 3-hole basin mixer
 <p>5A3832C0N Pop-up waste £360.08</p>	 <p>5A3432C0N £466.78</p>	 <p>5A4432C0N £400.09</p>	 <p>5A4732C0N £419.22</p>
Built-in shower mixer	Built-in bath-shower mixer	Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer	Bath spout
 <p>5A2432C0N £226.57</p>	 <p>5A0832C0N £528.20</p>	 <p>5A0932C0N £688.41</p>	 <p>5A1303C00 £240.24</p>

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82

*RocaBox is required for installation with built-in mixers

L90




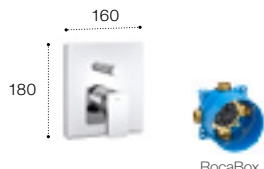
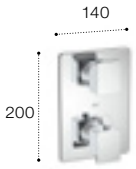
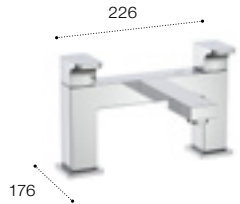


One million cycles

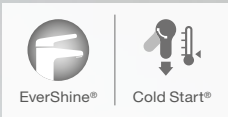
EverShine®

Cold Start®

Basin mixers	Extended basin mixer	Basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer
<div><p>● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3F01C00 Smooth body* 5A3E01C00 Pop-up waste</p><p>£362.59 £380.46</p></div>	<div><p>● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3G01C00 Pop-up waste</p><p>£507.28</p></div>	<div><p>● 8 l/min</p><p>5A4001C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste</p><p>£501.87</p></div>	<div><p>● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3L20C00 Basin mixer 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers</p><p>£576.93 £129.04</p></div>

<p>Deck-mounted 2-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5.7 l/min</p> <p>167</p> <p>145</p> <p>● 8 l/min</p> <p>5A3801C00 Pop-up waste £588.84</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>139</p> <p>91</p> <p>● 8 l/min</p> <p>5A6001C00 Pop-up waste £375.02</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>91</p> <p>112</p> <p>● 8 l/min</p> <p>5A6301C00 Lateral handle and pop-up waste £525.39</p>	<p>Electronic basin mixer</p>  <p>5.7 l/min</p> <p>114</p> <p>165</p> <p>● 8 l/min</p> <p>5A5301C00 Battery powered External temperature control £779.02</p> <p>5A5501C00 Mains powered External temperature control £869.62</p> <p>5A5601C00 Battery powered* £732.76</p> <p>5A5701C00 Mains powered* £778.09</p> <p>*Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies</p> <p>001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve £122.56</p>
<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>210</p> <p>5A2D01C00 Shower mixer Excluding kit £362.87</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>210</p> <p>5A0D01C00 Bath-shower mixer Excluding kit £489.70</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>160</p> <p>180</p> <p>5A0B01C00 2 outlets £434.80</p> <p>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>160</p> <p>180</p> <p>5A2B01C00 1 outlet £371.41</p> <p>525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>140</p> <p>200</p> <p>5A0I01C00 2 outlets £543.34</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>140</p> <p>310</p> <p>5A2I01C00 3 outlets £597.66</p>	<p>Floorstanding bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>789</p> <p>709</p> <p>5A2701C00 Diverter and shower handset £1,284.22</p>
<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>226</p> <p>176</p> <p>5A1C01C00 £494.26</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>226</p> <p>201</p> <p>176</p> <p>5A1B01C00 Handset, hose and bracket £521.57</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 3 hole bath filler</p>  <p>198</p> <p>120</p> <p>120</p> <p>5A1001C00 £509.65</p>	

L90C



Compact basin mixer	Compact medium height basin mixer
<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3B01C0R Smooth body £352.93 5A3A01C0R Pop-up waste £370.65</div>	<div></div> <div>● ● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3C01C0R Smooth body £494.69</div>

M3-E



Electronic basin mixer

5.7 l/min



6 l/min

5A5302C00	Pop-up waste, battery powered	£777.34
5A5502C00	Pop-up waste, Mains powered	£849.34
5A5602C00	Battery powered*	£740.31
5A5702C00	Mains powered*	£846.08
001224567	Thermostatic mixing valve	£122.56

*Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies.
Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Lanta



Basin mixer	Medium height basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Bidet mixer
<p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B11C0R Smooth body £302.17 5A3011C0R Pop-up waste £317.28</p>	<p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3C11C0R Smooth body £430.58</p>	<p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3411C0R Smooth body £453.25</p>	<p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A6111C00 Retractable chain £339.93 5A6011C00 Pop-up waste £430.58</p>
Wall-mounted basin mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in mixer
<p>5A3511C00 Basin mixer £439.57 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £129.04</p>	<p>5A0111C00 With kit £392.82 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	<p>5A2011C00 With kit £339.93 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	<p>5A0B11C00 2 outlets £354.79 525869403 RocaBox shower valve £119.89 housing unit (Required)</p>
Built-in mixer			
<p>5A2B11C00 1 outlet £302.17 525869403 RocaBox shower valve £119.89 housing unit (Required)</p>			

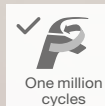
● Cold Start.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.








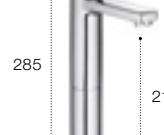
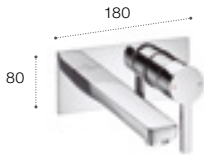

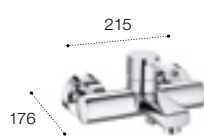




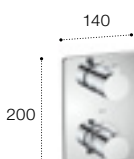


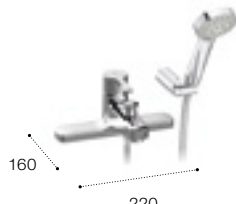
Carmen



Basin mixer	Bidet mixer
<p>5A314BC00 Smooth body £297.16 5A304BC00 Pop-up waste £314.67</p>	<p>5A604BC00 Press down waste £322.80</p>



Naia

Basin mixer	Medium height basin mixer	Medium plus height basin mixer	Extended basin mixer
  <p>167 100</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3296C0R Smooth body* £237.42 5A3096C0R Pop-up waste £266.21</p>	  <p>185 118</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3996C0R Smooth body* £375.01</p>	  <p>219 152</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3D96C0R Smooth body* £418.97</p>	  <p>285 218</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3796C0R Smooth body* £409.34</p>
Wall-mounted basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer
 <p>180 80</p> <p>5A3596C00 Basin mixer £412.10 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £129.04</p>	 <p>152 90</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A6096C00 Pop-up waste £251.80</p>	 <p>215 176</p> <p>5A0296C00 No kit £323.76 Optional: D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £75.12</p>	 <p>215 140</p> <p>5A2196C00 No kit £287.78</p>
Wall-mounted bath spout	Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 <p>60 222</p> <p>525308900 Bath spout £228.85</p>	 <p>ø160</p> <p>5A2B96C00 1 outlet £232.78 525869403 RocaBox shower valve £119.89 housing unit (Required)</p>	 <p>ø160</p> <p>5A0B96C00 2 outlets £262.81 525869403 RocaBox shower valve £119.89 housing unit (Required)</p>	 <p>140 200</p> <p>5A0I96C00 2 outlets £493.94</p>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	
 <p>140 310</p> <p>5A2I96C00 3 outlets £543.34</p>	 <p>160 220</p> <p>5A1996C00 Bath filler £338.14</p>	 <p>160 220</p> <p>5A1896C00 Handset, hose and bracket £359.73</p>	






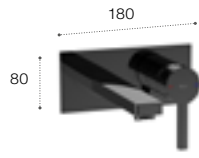
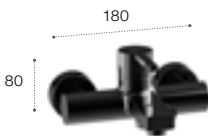
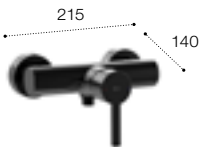

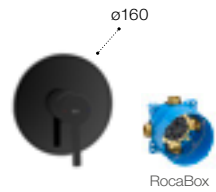




Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82

Naia - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold








Basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer
 5.7 l/min  ● 5 l/min 5A3A96..0 Smooth body* £306.74 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02	 5.7 l/min  ● 5 l/min 5A3B96..0 Smooth body* £533.46 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02	 152mm height, 90mm width ● 5 l/min 5A6A96..0 Smooth body* £326.74 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02	 180mm width, 80mm height 5A3596..0 Basin mixer £533.46 5252206.. RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £140.04 5054015.. Press down waste £52.02
Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Wall-mounted bath spout	Built-in mixer
 180mm width, 80mm height 5A0296..0 No kit £501.32	 215mm width, 140mm height 5A2196..0 No kit £373.43	 60mm height, 222mm width 5253089.. Bath spout £280.07	 ø160mm RocaBox 5A2B96..0 1 outlet £306.74 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89
Built-in mixer	Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:		
 ø160mm RocaBox 5A0B96..0 2 outlets £346.74 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89	 CN Titanium Black  NM Brushed Titanium Black  RG Rose Gold		



Atlas



Basin mixer	Medium height basin mixer	Medium plus height basin mixer	Extended basin mixer
<div><p>● ● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3090C0R Pop-up waste £219.07 5A3290C0R Smooth body £187.34</p></div>	<div><p>● ● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3990C0R Smooth body £234.18</p></div>	<div><p>● ● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3D90C0R Smooth body £249.29</p></div>	<div><p>● ● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3790C0R Pop-up waste £287.07</p></div>

Wall-mounted basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer
 <p>5A3590C00 Basin mixer £384.62 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required) £129.04</p>	 <p>● 5 l/min 5A6190C00 Smooth body £193.39 5A6090C00 Pop-up waste £241.74</p>	 <p>5A0190C00 With kit £293.11 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £75.12</p>	 <p>5A2090C00 With kit £256.84 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Deck-mounted pillars £75.12 5B4961TP0 Optional shelf £15.11</p>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>5A0B90C00 2 outlets £244.42 525869403 RocaBox shower valve £119.89 housing unit (Required)</p>	 <p>5A2B90C00 1 outlet £214.45 525869403 RocaBox shower valve £119.89 housing unit (Required)</p>	 <p>5A1990C00 Bath filler £357.02</p>	 <p>5A1890C00 Handset, hose and bracket £375.85</p>
Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 <p>5A1C90C00 Bath filler £338.03</p>	 <p>5A1B90C00 Handset, hose and bracket £357.13</p>	 <p>5A2I90C00 3 outlets £493.94</p>	 <p>5A0I90C00 2 outlets £449.03</p>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer		
 <p>5A0690C00 2 outlets £215.85</p>	 <p>5A2290C00 1 outlet £187.06</p>		


Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82

Escuadra



Basin mixer	Extended basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer
<div></div> <div>● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3220C0N Smooth body* £213.38</div>	<div></div> <div>●</div> <div>5A3720C0N Smooth body* £333.41</div>	<div><div>8.0 l/min</div></div> <div>● 5 l/min</div> <div>5A3L20C00 Basin mixer 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixers</div> <div>£576.93 £129.04</div>	<div><div>3.8 l/min</div></div> <div>5A4420C00 Pop-up waste</div> <div>£331.21</div>

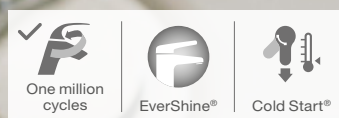
<p>Wall-mounted 3-hole basin mixer</p>  <p>5A4A20C00 £331.21</p>	<p>Bidet mixer</p>  <p>5A6A01C00 Pop-up waste £213.38</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2D01C00 Shower mixer Excluding kit £362.87</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0D01C00 Bath-Shower mixer Excluding kit £489.70</p>
<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0B01C00 2 outlets £434.80 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2B01C00 1 outlet £371.41 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A0I01C00 2 outlets £543.34</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2I01C00 3 outlets £597.66</p>
<p>Deck-mounted 3-hole bath filler</p>  <p>5A1001C00 £509.65</p>	<p>Wall-mounted bath spout</p>  <p>525308900 £228.85</p>	<p>Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer with handset</p>  <p>5A0901C00 £509.65</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1C01C00 £494.26</p>
<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1B01C00 Handset, hose and bracket £521.57</p>			




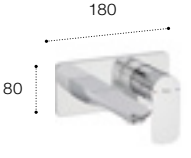





Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82









Cala



Basin mixer	Medium height basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer
 <p>161 125</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A326EC0R Smooth body £178.04 5A306EC00 Pop-up waste £197.96</p>	 <p>177 141</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A336EC00 Smooth body £211.65</p>	 <p>292 256</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A346EC00 Smooth body £261.45</p>	 <p>180 80</p> <p>5A356EC00 Excluding kit £336.15 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer (required) £129.04</p>
Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in mixer
 <p>131 76</p> <p>● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A606EC00 Pop-up waste £197.96</p>	 <p>215</p> <p>5A026EC00 Excluding kit £205.43</p>	 <p>215</p> <p>5A216EC00 Handset, hose and bracket £161.85</p>	 <p>ø160</p> <p>5A066EC00 2 outlets £205.43</p>
Built-in mixer			
 <p>ø160</p> <p>5A226EC00 1 outlet £174.30</p>			

Targa



Basin mixer	Extended basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>5A3260C0R Smooth body £179.14 5A3160C00 Retractable chain £185.42 5A3060C00 Pop-up waste £207.07</p>	 <p>5A3460C00 Pop-up waste £314.26</p>	 <p>5A6160C00 Retractable chain £185.42 5A6060C00 Pop-up waste £231.76</p>	 <p>5A0160C02 With kit £280.52 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars for deck-mounting £75.12</p>
Wall-mounted shower mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Kitchen mixer
 <p>5A2060C02 With kit £246.22 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	 <p>5A1960C00 Bath filler £355.96</p>	 <p>5A1860C00 With kit £375.88</p>	 <p>5A8460C00 Swivel spout £261.43</p>









Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82

Monodin-N



Basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer
 <p>● 5 l/min 5A3298C0R Smooth body 5A3098C0R Pop-up waste</p> <p>£171.75 £198.69</p>	 <p>● 5 l/min 5A6198C00 Retractable chain 5A6098C00 Pop-up waste</p> <p>£229.67 £275.19</p>	 <p>5A0298C00 Excluding kit D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> <p>£215.85 £43.34</p>	 <p>5A2198C00 Excluding kit D50010022 Easy fix kit</p> <p>£172.67 £43.34</p>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>5A2298C00 1 outlet</p> <p>£188.22</p>	 <p>5A0698C00 2 outlets</p> <p>£292.80</p>	 <p>5A1907C00 Bath filler</p> <p>£319.08</p>	 <p>5A1807C00 Handset, hose and bracket</p> <p>£337.68</p>

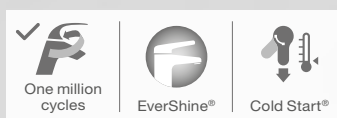
● Cold Start.




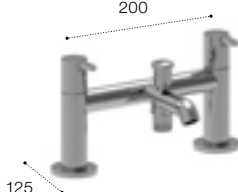
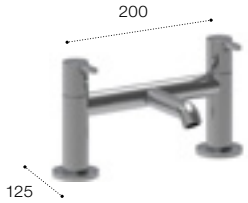


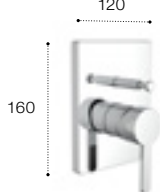
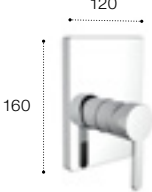



Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82

Carelia - Chrome



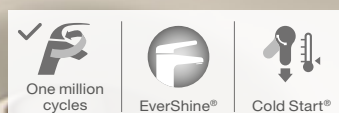
Basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>168 87</p> <p>5A308AC0K Pop-up waste 5A328AC0R Smooth body</p> <p>£135.71 £123.26</p>	 <p>368 286</p> <p>5A378AC0R Smooth body</p> <p>£173.06</p>	 <p>148 79</p> <p>5A628AC0K Smooth body</p> <p>£123.26</p>	 <p>200 125</p> <p>5A1B8AC0R Handset, hose and bracket</p> <p>£273.90</p>
Deck-mounted bath filler	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in mixer - Square
 <p>200 125</p> <p>5A1C8AC0R Chrome</p> <p>£249.00</p>	 <p>220</p> <p>5A018AC0K Handset, hose and bracket</p> <p>£168.08</p>	 <p>220</p> <p>5A2A8AC0K Handset, hose and bracket</p> <p>£143.18</p>	 <p>120 160</p> <p>5A0C8AC0K 2 outlets</p> <p>£186.75</p>
Built-in mixer - Square	Built-in mixer - Round	Built-in mixer - Round	Kitchen mixer
 <p>120 160</p> <p>5A2C8AC0K 1 outlet</p> <p>£143.18</p>	 <p>ø170</p> <p>5A0B8AC0K 2 outlets</p> <p>£186.75</p>	 <p>ø170</p> <p>5A2B8AC0K 1 outlet</p> <p>£143.18</p>	 <p>257 394</p> <p>5A848AC0K Swivel spout</p> <p>£224.10</p>







Carelia - Powder coated black



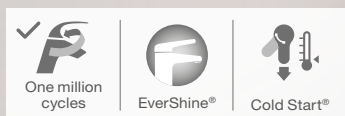
Basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler
 <p>168</p> <p>87</p> <p>5A328AN0R Smooth body £160.61</p>	 <p>368</p> <p>286</p> <p>5A378AN0R Smooth body £222.86</p>	 <p>200</p> <p>125</p> <p>5A1B8AN0R Handset, hose and bracket £348.60</p>	 <p>200</p> <p>125</p> <p>5A1C8AN0R Bath filler £323.70</p>



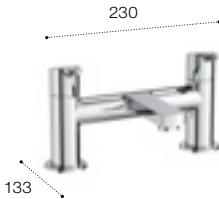
Alfa



Basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer
<div><p>141 75</p></div> <div><p>● ● 5 l/min</p><p>5A3L25C0R Smooth body £120.77 5A3M25C00 Retractable chain £123.26</p></div>	<div><p>128 61</p></div> <div><p>● ● 5 l/min</p><p>5A6D25C00 Smooth body £120.77 5A6E25C00 Retractable chain £123.26</p></div>	<div><p>215</p></div> <div><p>5A0425C00 Handset, hose and bracket £168.08</p></div>	<div><p>215</p></div> <div><p>5A2325C00 Handset, hose and bracket £130.73</p></div>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer		
<div><p>120 160</p></div> <div><p>● ● 5 l/min</p><p>5A0A25C00 2 outlets £199.20</p></div>	<div><p>ø120</p></div> <div><p>5A2A25C00 1 outlet £149.40</p></div>		

Malva



Basin mixer	Extended basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>● ● 5 l/min 5A303BC0R Pop-up waste £158.70 5A323BC0R Smooth body* £132.03</p>	 <p>● ● 5 l/min 5A373BC0R Smooth body* £240.06</p>	 <p>5A603BC00 Pop-up waste £186.71 5A613BC00 Retractable chain £180.04</p>	 <p>5A023BC00 With kit £253.39 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 525866800 Floorstanding pillars (square) £594.32 525897500 Floorstanding pillars (round)) £664.97</p>
Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>5A213BC00 With kit £220.05 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	 <p>5A063BC00 2 outlets £213.38</p>	 <p>5A223BC00 1 outlet £180.04</p>	 <p>5A183BC00 Handset, hose and bracket £297.80</p>
Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath filler	
 <p>5A1B3BC00 Handset, hose and bracket £286.30</p>	 <p>5A193BC00 £278.38</p>	 <p>5A1C3BC00 £270.73</p>	


















Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82

L20



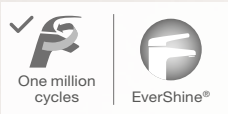
Basin mixer	Medium height basin mixer	Extended height basin mixer	Electronic basin mixer
  <p>142 91</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3209C0R Smooth body £125.01 5A3J09C00 Retractable chain £125.01 5A3I09C00 Pop-up waste £137.70</p>	  <p>171 119</p> <p>● ● 5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B09C00 Smooth body £163.37</p>	  <p>272 220</p> <p>●</p> <p>5A3C09C00 Pop-up waste £321.73</p>	  <p>151 126.4 103.7</p> <p>5A5609C00 Battery powered £377.71 5A5709C00 Mains powered £415.49 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve* £122.56</p> <p>*Please note to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies</p>
Wall-mounted basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer
 <p>180 80</p> <p>RocaBox (Required)</p> <p>5A3L09C00 Basin mixer £364.01 525220603 RocaBox for wall-mounted basin mixer £129.04</p>	 <p>122 75</p> <p>5A6B09C00 Retractable chain £127.44 5A6A09C00 Pop-up waste £137.70</p>	 <p>217</p> <p>5A0109C02 Handset, hose and bracket £170.30</p> <p>Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars for shower mixer £75.12 525866800 Floorstanding columns (Square) £594.32 525897500 Floorstanding columns (Round)) £664.97</p>	 <p>217</p> <p>5A2009C02 Handset, hose and bracket £146.77 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>
Built-in mixer	Built-in mixer	Deck-mounted bath filler	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>ø160</p> <p>5A2A09C00 1 outlet £157.64</p>	 <p>ø160</p> <p>5A0A09C00 2 outlets £210.17</p>	 <p>142 220</p> <p>5A1909C00 Bath filler £248.99</p>	 <p>142 220</p> <p>5A1809C00 Handset, hose and bracket £267.72</p>
Kitchen mixer			
 <p>201 325</p> <p>5A8409C00 Mixer £250.05</p>			




Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.




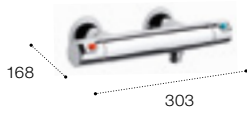




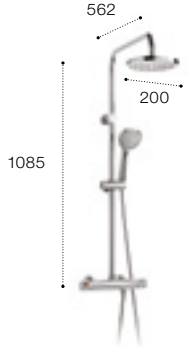

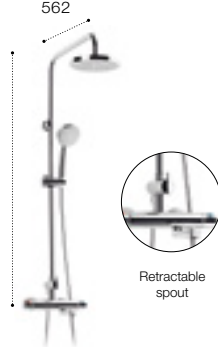
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82

Victoria



Basin mixer	Bidet mixer
<div> 12.6 l/min</div> <div></div> <div><div>5A3225C0R Smooth body £119.93</div><div>5A3025C00 Pop-up waste £146.37</div><div>5A3125C00 Retractable chain £124.14</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>5A6125C00 Retractable chain £132.42</div><div>5A6025C00 Pop-up waste £200.68</div></div>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.
*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.
The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82.

<p>Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A0125C02 Handset, hose and bracket £161.39 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars £75.12</p>	<p>Wall-mounted shower mixer</p>  <p>5A2025C02 Handset, hose and bracket £116.93 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1118C00 No kit £349.91 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars £75.12</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1318C00 No kit £301.48 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>
<p>Boxed shower kit</p>  <p>Includes thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer 057400C00 Hose, handset and riser rail £323.44</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A2225C00 1 outlet £156.85</p>	<p>Built-in mixer</p>  <p>5A0625C00 2 outlets £250.97</p>	<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2B18C00 1 outlet £314.01</p>
<p>Built-in thermostatic mixer</p>  <p>5A2A18C00 2 outlets £385.80</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath filler</p>  <p>5A1925C00 Bath filler £262.63</p>	<p>Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer</p>  <p>5A1825C00 Handset, hose and bracket £282.09</p>	<p>Kitchen mixer</p>  <p>5A8E25C00 Kitchen mixer £261.43</p>
<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p>  <p>5A9718C00 Shower column £664.52 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column</p>  <p>5A2018C00 Adjustable head height and swivelling shower head £964.83 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	<p>Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column</p>  <p>5A2718C00 Shower column with retractable bath spout filler £1,034.86 D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	<p>Wall-mounted single-lever shower column</p>  <p>5A9725C00 Shower column £694.98</p>

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note: Smooth body basin mixers do not come with a waste.

The recommended waste is the Standard press down waste Ref. D50010005 £21.82.

Dual control collections



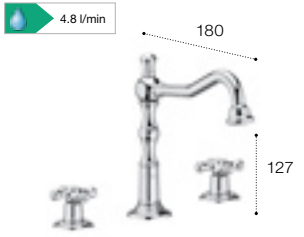
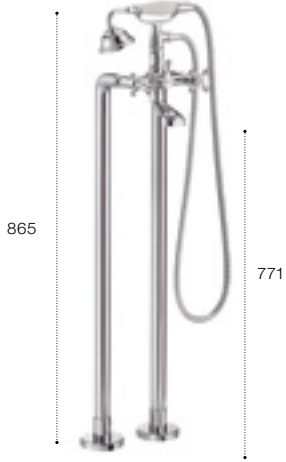







CARMEN P.214










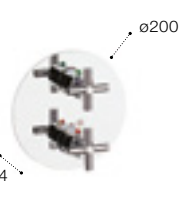
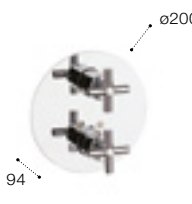

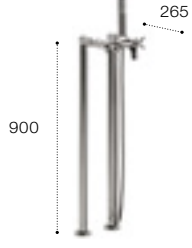

Carmen



Basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer	Floorstanding bath-shower mixer
 <p>4.2 l/min</p> <p>178</p> <p>142</p> <p>5 l/min</p> <p>5A3B4BC00 Smooth body £248.18 5A3A4BC00 Press-down waste £288.82</p>	 <p>4.6 l/min</p> <p>224</p> <p>5A474BC00 £355.55</p>	 <p>4.8 l/min</p> <p>180</p> <p>127</p> <p>5A444BC00 £492.11</p>	 <p>865</p> <p>771</p>
Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted shower mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer	
 <p>123</p> <p>86</p> <p>5A6A4BC00 £302.90</p>	 <p>150</p> <p>230</p> <p>5A204BC00 With kit £440.14</p>	 <p>117</p> <p>5A014BC00 With kit £468.07</p>	<p>5A274BC00 Bath-shower mixer £989.19</p>

Loft



Basin mixer	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Deck-mounted 3-hole basin mixer	Electronic basin mixer
 <p>5A3043C00 Pop-up waste £341.72</p>	 <p>Spout: 190mm</p> <p>5A4743C00 Basin mixer £341.40</p>	 <p>5A4443C00 Pop-up waste £459.33</p>	 <p>5A4243C00 Battery powered* £453.25 5A4343C00 Mains powered £498.59 Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve £122.56</p>
Extended electronic basin mixer	Wall-mounted electronic basin mixer	Bidet mixer	Wall-mounted bath-shower mixer
 <p>5A3943C00 Mains powered* £528.80 5A3143C00 Battery powered* £483.47 Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve £122.56</p>	 <p>5A5743C00 Mains powered* £551.45 5A5643C00 Battery powered* £506.14 Optional: 001224567 Thermostatic mixing valve £122.56</p>	 <p>5A6043C00 Pop-up waste £341.72</p>	 <p>5A0143C00 With kit £490.37 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars for deck-mounting £75.12</p>
Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Deck-mounted 4-hole bath-shower mixer
 <p>5A2043C00 With kit £465.57 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	 <p>5A0643C00 2 outlets £909.01</p>	 <p>5A0743C00 1 outlet £885.39</p>	 <p>5A0943C00 Hose and handset £599.59</p>
Floorstanding bath-shower mixer	Kitchen mixer		
 <p>5A2743C00 Hose and handset £1,293.46</p>	 <p>5A8443C00 Kitchen mixer £481.00</p>		



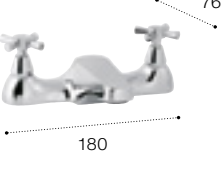

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*Please note in order to achieve a preset water temperature, a thermostatic mixing valve is required to mix the hot and cold water supplies.


Danube Cross and Danube-N



Danube Cross

Basin mixer	Basin pillar taps	Deck-mounted bath filler	Bath pillar taps
 <p>135</p> <p>153</p> <p>D50010032 Pop-up waste £158.68</p>	 <p>78</p> <p>28</p> <p>D50010030 Pair £77.97</p>	 <p>76</p> <p>180</p> <p>D50010033 Bath filler £191.79</p>	 <p>70</p> <p>28</p> <p>D50010031 Pair £86.28</p>

Danube-N

Basin pillar taps	Deck-mounted bath-shower mixer	Bath pillar taps	Danube-T shower kit with riser rail
 <p>78</p> <p>28</p> <p>D50010006 Pair £71.53</p>	 <p>83</p> <p>180</p> <p>D50010019 Handset and hose £230.85</p>	 <p>70</p> <p>28</p> <p>D50010020 Pair £79.80</p>	 <p>685</p> <p>D5001000A Shower column £335.50</p>

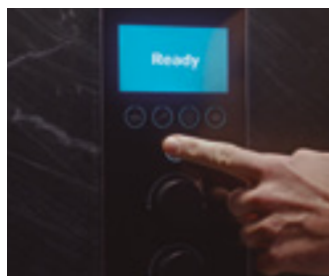


Smart Shower

The new digital Smart Shower combines striking design with powerful performance. The Smart Shower uses smart technology to personalise each showering experience.

Smart Shower

At the forefront of smart technology, Roca's Smart Shower enables you to control and customise every aspect of your shower through the control panel or through an app, to enhance your luxury showering experience.



Intuitive use

Its capacitive technology and the ergonomic design of its rotating controls make the Smart Shower very user-friendly. Moreover, as its buttons light up when touched, its use is very intuitive, even for children or the elderly.



Fully customizable

Tell the Smart Shower how you want your daily shower to be. Indicate the temperature, the flow rate and water outlets and it will save your preferences in your app's profile and make your life easier.



Ultrafine design

The control panel barely sticks out from the wall thanks to its 12 mm thick profile.



Self-cleaning

The Smart Shower has a cleaning program that activates all water outlets, releasing an intermittent high-pressure flow of water to remove lime and impurities, which build up in pipes and jets.

Smart Shower	Smart Shower components in the box:				
<p>5A104AC00 £2,427.75</p>	<p>Smart Shower</p>	<p>3 way electronic mixer</p>	<p>Wi-Fi module (To connect the 3 Way electronic mixer to the mobile app)</p>	<p>Plastic box to conceal in the wall, to house the Smart Shower panel.</p>	<p>Power supply - 12V</p>
The main components above are included with the Smart Shower, please see page 222-223 for the Smart Shower packs.					

The Smart Shower requires a minimum pressure of 1.5 bar for optimum performance.

A shower pump will be required if used with a low pressure water system.

Please ensure that you seek guidance from bathroom professionals regarding your installation requirements.

If you require further details please contact our Customer Service team on 01530 830080.

Smart Shower Packs

To help you design the perfect shower for your needs, we have specially selected five different shower packs below. Alternatively, you can choose the Smart Shower and create different variations for your requirements by selecting different showering or bath accessories. The Smart Shower can be paired with up to three different outlet options, providing various showering combinations. Please see pages 306-311 for shower and bath accessories.

Smart Shower Pack - 3 outlets square design

5D124AC00 £3,859.14

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Raindream concealed showerhead 350 x 350mm



Puzzle square jets (3 jets included)



Square Stick shower handset



Flexible hose 1.75m



Square shower hose outlet with handset holder



Smart Shower Pack - 3 outlets round design

5D144AC00 £3,355.71

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Raindream circular Ø300mm showerhead



Shower wall arm 400mm



Puzzle square jets (3 jets included)



Stella shower handset



Flexible hose 1.75m



Shower hose outlet with handset holder



Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets Titanium Black

5D154AC00 £2,990.70

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Rainsense Ø300mm shower head - Titanium Black



Shower wall arm 400mm - Titanium Black



Stella Stick shower handset - Titanium Black



Flexible hose 1.6m - Titanium Black



Shower hose outlet with handset holder - Titanium Black



Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets square design

5D114AC00 £2,944.64

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Raindream square showerhead 300 x 300mm



Square shower wall arm 400mm



Square Stick shower handset



Flexible hose 1.75m



Square shower hose outlet with handset holder



Smart Shower Pack - 2 outlets round design

5D134AC00 £2,854.50

Pack includes:

Smart Shower



Raindream circular Ø300mm showerhead



Shower wall arm 400mm



Stella shower handset



Flexible hose 1.75m



Shower hose outlet with handset holder





Thermostatic showers



Insignia-T

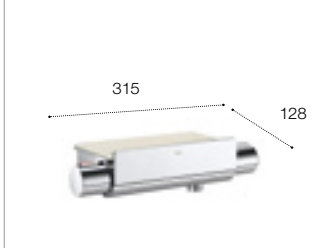
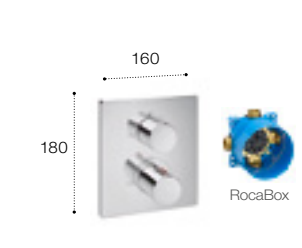


Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 <p>5A0C3AC00 2 outlets £645.15 5A2C3AC00 1 outlet £602.14 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	 <p>5A2I3AC00 3 outlets £719.20</p>

Built-in thermostatic mixer - Titanium Black
 <p>5A0C3A..0 2 outlets £840.20 5A2C3A..0 1 outlet £800.19 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>




T-2000



Wall-mounted shower mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 <p>5A2A88C00 With integrated shelf £604.34 (No kit)</p>	 <p>5A0C88C00 2 outlets £618.74 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (required) £119.89</p>




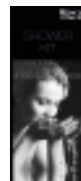
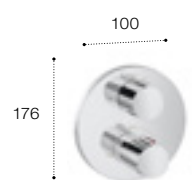
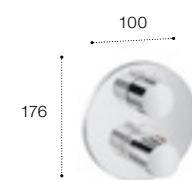

Built-in thermostatic mixer	Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer
 <p>5A2C88C00 1 outlet £800.18 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	 <p>057804C00 2 outlets £1,230.06 with handset, showerhead, ceiling fixing kit, hose connector, and RocaBox</p>

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:

		
CN Titanium Black	NM Brushed Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold

T-1000 Round - Chrome



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer	Thermostatic bath-shower mixer - Shower box	Thermostatic shower mixer - Shower box
 <p>5A1109C00 Bath-shower mixer £498.44 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	 <p>5A1309C00 Shower mixer £433.06 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	 <p>057520C00 Bath-shower mixer kit plus standard rail £548.88 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>	 <p>057510C00 Shower mixer kit plus standard rail £483.53 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix kit £43.34</p>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Shower box for Built-in thermostatic shower mixer	
 <p>5A0C09C00 2 outlets £599.13 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	 <p>5A2C09C00 1 outlet £529.10 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89</p>	 <p>057800C00 2 outlets with shower handset, showerhead, wall fixing, shower hose connector, and RocaBox £932.26</p>	



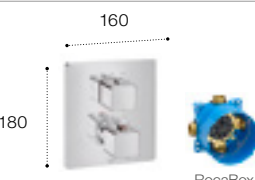
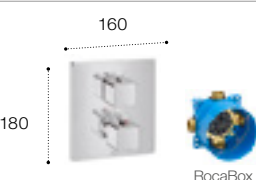

T-1000 Round - Titanium Black



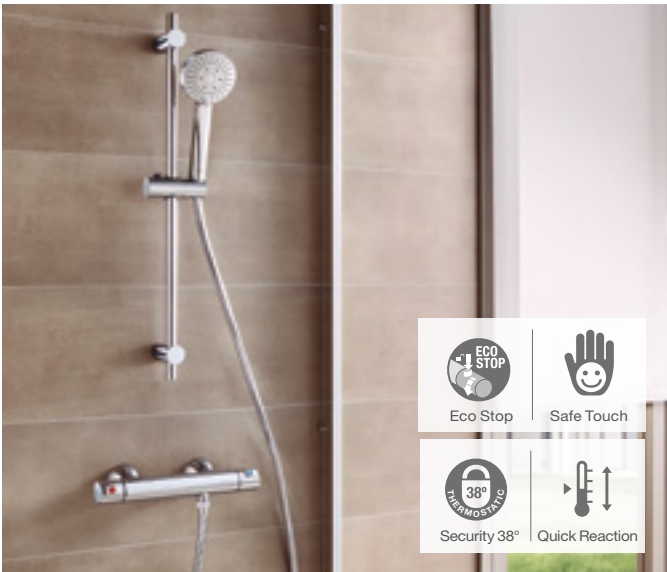
Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
	
5A1209CN0 No kit £646.81	5A1409CN0 No kit £566.80
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
	
5A0C09CN0 2 outlets £780.18 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89	5A2C09CN0 1 outlet £700.16 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89

T-1000 Square



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 5A121AC00 No kit £618.14	 5A141AC00 No kit £535.72
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A0C1AC00 2 outlets £611.27 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89	 5A2C1AC00 1 outlet £570.06 525869403 RocaBox shower valve housing unit (Required) £119.89
Shower Box	
 057802C00 2 outlets with shower handset, showerhead wall fixing, shower hose connector and RocaBox £932.26	

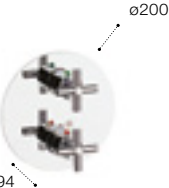
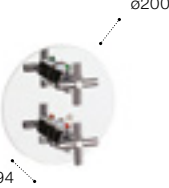
T-500



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 5A1118C00 No kit £349.91 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars £75.12	 5A1318C00 No kit £301.48 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit £43.34
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A2A18C00 2 outlets £385.80	 5A2B18C00 1 outlet £314.01

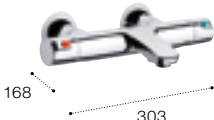
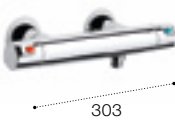



Loft-T



Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 <p>5A0643C00 2 outlets £909.01</p>	 <p>5A0743C00 1 outlet £885.39</p>

Victoria-T



Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower mixer	Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer
 <p>5A1118C00 No kit £349.91 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit £43.34 D50010009 Pillars £75.12</p>	 <p>5A1318C00 No kit £301.48 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit £43.34</p>
Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 <p>5A2A18C00 2 outlets £385.80</p>	 <p>5A2B18C00 1 outlet £314.01</p>
Boxed shower kit	
 <p>Includes thermostatic wall-mounted shower mixer 057400C00 Hose, handset and riser rail £323.44 Optional: D50010022 Easy fix Kit £43.34</p>	

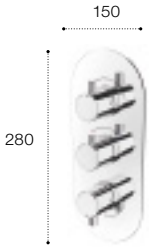
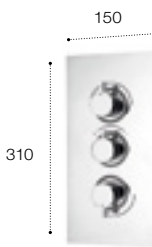
Tajo-T


Eco Stop


SafeTouch


Security 38°


Quick Reaction

Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 D50010025 3 way mixer - Brass plate £927.21	 D50010026 3 way mixer - ABS plate £686.83

Naia


Eco Stop


SafeTouch


Security 38°


Quick Reaction

Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A0196C00 2 outlets £493.94	 5A2196C00 3 outlets £543.34

Atlas


Eco Stop


SafeTouch


Security 38°


Quick Reaction

Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A0190C00 2 outlets £449.03	 5A2190C00 3 outlets £493.94

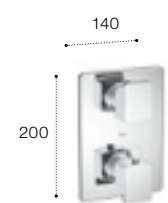

Escuadra


Eco Stop


SafeTouch


Security 38°

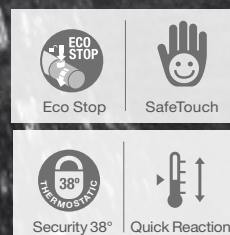
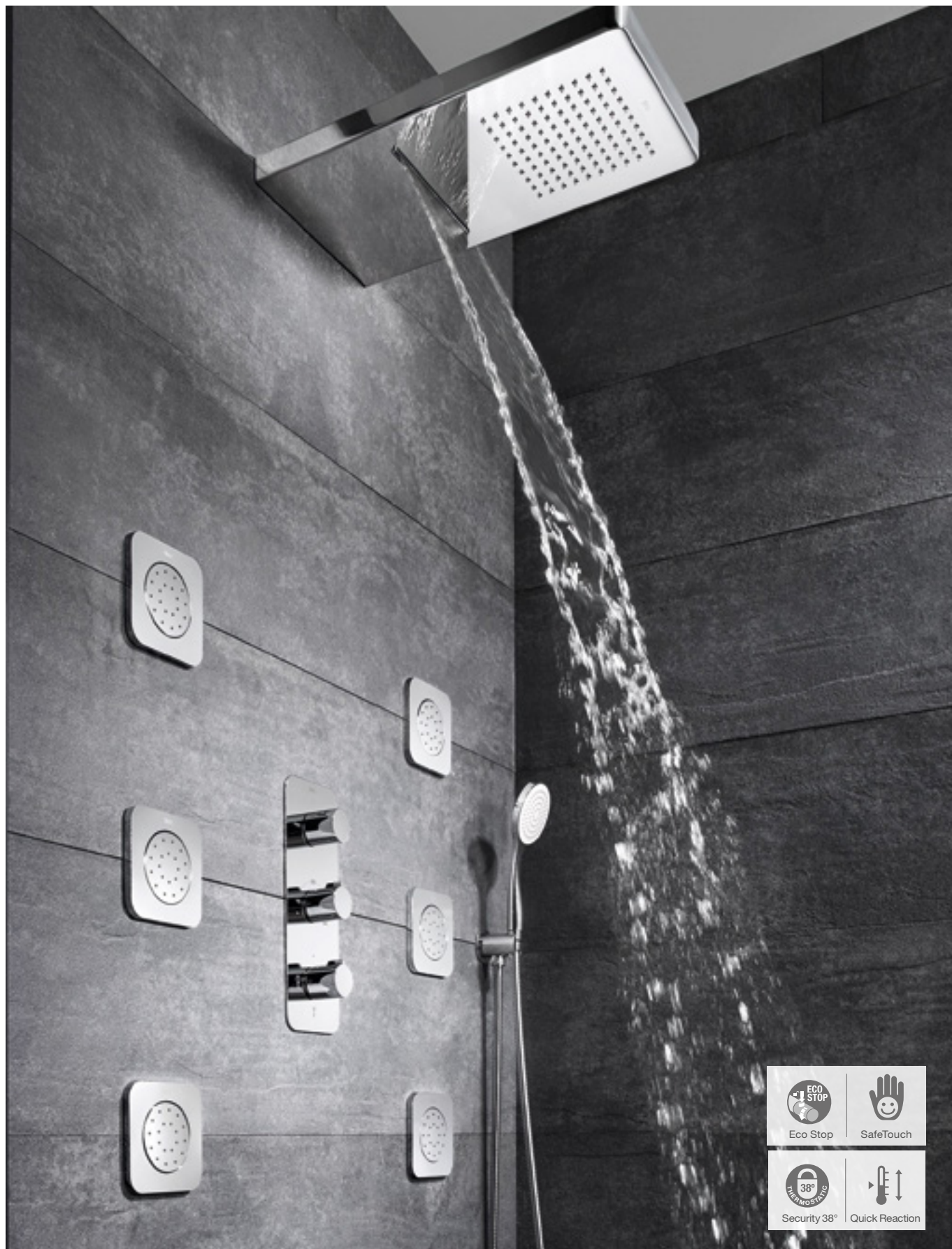

Quick Reaction

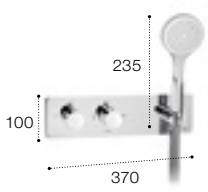



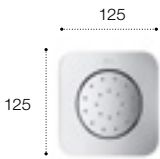
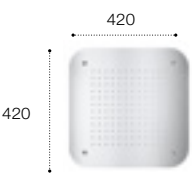
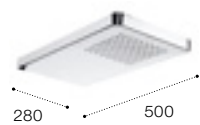
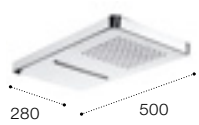
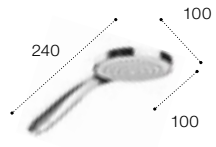


Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 5A0101C00 2 outlets £543.34	 5A2101C00 3 outlets £597.66



T-1000 ROUND / TITANIUM BLACK

Puzzle-T



Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer	Built-in thermostatic mixer
 <p>5A2805C00 3 way mixer with handset and integrated fixed bracket £1,050.03</p>	 <p>5A2778C00 3 way mixer £1,186.01</p>	 <p>5A2878C00 4 way mixer £1,284.22</p>	 <p>5A2978C00 5 way mixer £1,321.99</p>
Body jet	Ceiling mounted shower head	Wall-mounted shower head	Wall-mounted shower head
 <p>5B3778C00 With pivot function £173.75</p>	 <p>5B9378C00 Shower head £1,284.22</p>	 <p>5A9878C00 With rain shower £846.08</p>	 <p>5A9978C00 With rain shower and cascade function £1,072.70</p>
Shower handset	Smooth shower hose	Hose outlet	
 <p>5B9105BC0 1 function: rain £46.69</p>	 <p>D50010024 1.5m £30.00</p>	 <p>5B5250C00 With handset holder £45.33</p>	



Shower Columns

Create your own spa in the luxury of your own home with a shower column, transform a functional space into one of comfort and luxury even on a budget.

PRICING OVERVIEW

**Loft**

Prices from £1529.78

For further details, see page 300

**Evolution**

Prices from £1416.46

For further details, see page 294

**Essential 2.0**

Prices from £1245.63

For further details, see page 295

**Level-T**

Prices from £1058.25

For further details, see page 296

**Deck-T**

Prices from £1208.68

For further details, see page 298

**Even-T**

Prices from £988.17

For further details, see page 299

**Victoria-T**

Prices from £664.52

For further details, see page 301

**Danube-T**

Prices from £335.50

For further details, see page 300



New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Evolution



Wall-mounted shower column

226

1305

2H0416000 Thermostatic shower column with hydro massage **£1,416.46**

Optional:
5B4861TP0 Glass shelf **£100.73**



 Eco Stop	 SafeTouch
 Security 38°	 Quick Reaction

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Essential 2.0



Wall-mounted shower column

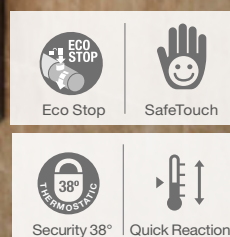


2H0423000 Thermostatic shower column with hydro massage

£1,245.63

Optional:
5B4861TP0 Glass shelf

£100.73



Level-T

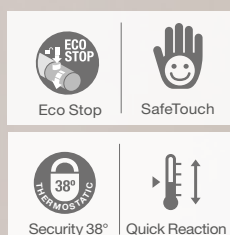




Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column

5A201AC00 Thermostatic shower column
with rectangular head

£1,058.25



Deck-T

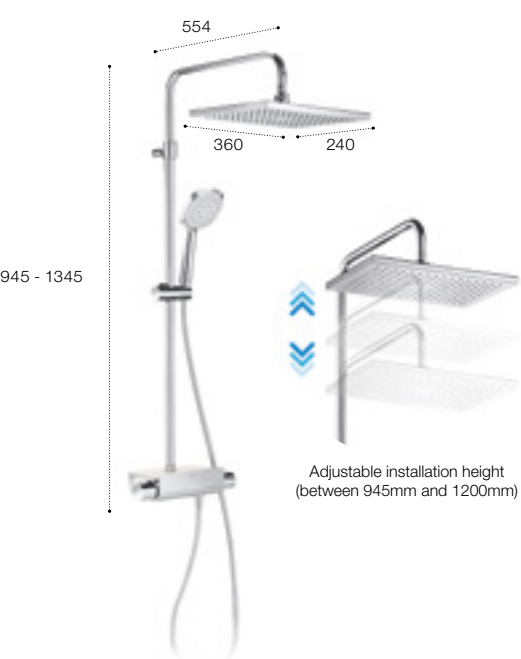


Wall-mounted shower column



5A9788C00 Thermostatic shower column with round head **£1,208.68**

Wall-mounted shower column



5A9C88C00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head **£1,269.12**

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Even-T

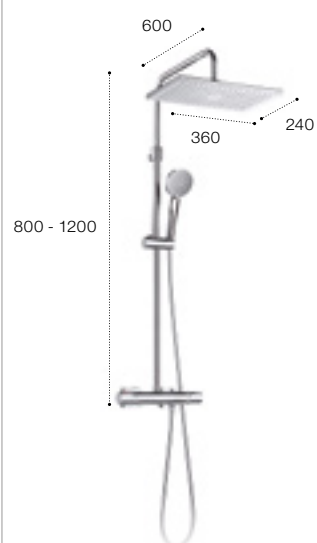


Wall-mounted shower column



5A9780C00 Thermostatic shower column with round head	£988.17
D50010022 Easy fix kit	£43.34

Wall-mounted shower column



5A2080C00 Thermostatic shower column with rectangular head	£1,042.65
D50010022 Easy fix kit	£43.34

Loft



Danube-T



Wall-mounted shower column

558

ø200

1056

5A9743C00 Shower column with handset and 1/4 turn controls

£1,529.78

Wall-mounted shower column

685

D50010040 Thermostatic shower column with 1.5m hose, Easy fix kit and 3 mode handset

£335.51

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Victoria-T



Eco Stop



SafeTouch



Security 38°



Quick Reaction

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column



5A9718C00 Shower column

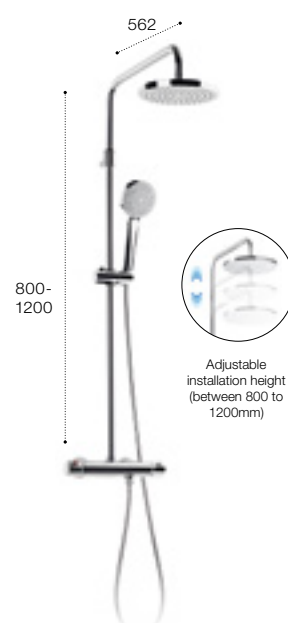
£664.52

Optional:

D50010022 Easy fix kit

£43.34

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower column



Adjustable installation height (between 800 to 1200mm)

5A2018C00 Adjustable head height and swivelling shower head

£964.83

Optional:

D50010022 Easy fix kit

£43.34

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath-shower column



Retractable spout

5A2718C00 Shower column and retractable bath spout

£1,034.86

Optional:

D50010022 Easy fix kit

£43.34

Wall-mounted shower column (non-thermostatic)



5A9725C00 Shower column with single lever

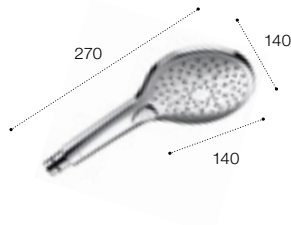

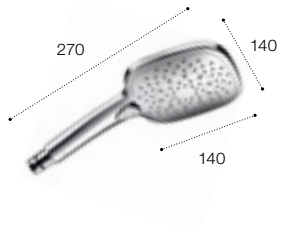


£694.98

Plenum



Loft



Round head 140mm	Square head 140mm	Handset
  5B1111C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome £60.44 5B1111CB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome & White £60.44	  5B1110C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome £60.44 5B1110CB0 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - Chrome & White £60.44	  505319400 1 function: rain £52.88

Functions



Rain
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AquAir
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



Spray
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.


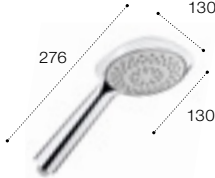





L90



Sensum



Round head 100mm	
	
	
5B9105BC0 1 function: rain	£46.69

Round head 130mm	Square head 130mm	
		
		
5B1107C00 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair	5B1108C00 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair	
5B1107.0 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair	5B9108C00 2 functions: rain, aquair	
5B9107C00 2 functions: rain, aquair		
£42.80	£42.80	
£93.38	£40.46	
£40.46		
Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:		
		
CN Titanium Black	NM Brushed Titanium Black	RG Rose Gold

Functions



Rain

The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AquAir

Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



Pulse

Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.



Spray

A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

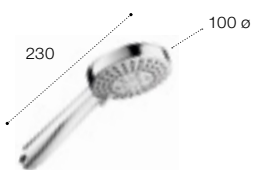
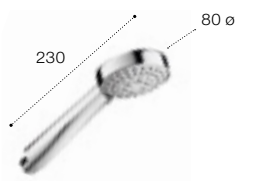








Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Stella



Natura



Round head 100mm	Round head 80mm
 <p>230 100 ø</p>	 <p>230 80 ø</p>
   <p>5B1B03C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - chrome £38.36</p> <p>5B9B03C00 1 function: rain chrome £36.68</p>	   <p>5B1103C00 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair - chrome £31.13</p> <p>5B9103C00 1 function: rain chrome £28.01</p>
Pencil handset	Square stick handset
 <p>186</p> <p>5B9B61C00 Pencil £52.20</p>	 <p>5B9L61C00 Square stick shower handset £50.19</p>

Round head 80mm
 <p>174 80 ø</p> <p> G0082700R 1 function: rain £25.01</p>

Functions



Rain
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AquAir
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.




















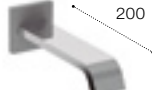


Spray
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.



Shower and bath accessories










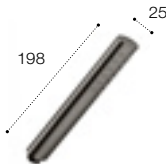
Chrome

Hoses	▶	Smooth shower hose	Shower hose	Flexible hose
	 D50010024 1.5m £30.00	 D50010014 1.5m D50010011 1.7m £20.36 £24.88	 5B2116C00 1.7m £33.71	
Riser rails	▶	Standard rail kit	Standard riser rail	Upgrade rail kit
	 D50010028 5 mode handset, (jet, massage, combination, rainfall, invigorating) soap dish and 1.5m hose £95.02	 D50010002 Standard riser rail (no kit included) £49.75	 D50010018 5 mode handset, soap dish and 1.5m smooth hose £131.71	
Bath and Shower accessories	▶	1/2" shower hose connector	1/2" shower hose connector	Floorstanding columns
	 D50010015 Connector £29.42	 5B5250C00 With handset holder £45.33	 525897500 Round 525866800 Square £664.97 £594.32	
Square handset bracket	Square shower hose outlet	Water inlet with bracket		
 5B1250C00 £35.84	 5B1150C00 £36.78	 5B0850C00 £56.42		
Curved swivel bracket	Square handset bracket	Pillars for shower valves	Easy Fix Kit	
 526703910 £17.73	 525021600 £24.18	 D50010009 £75.12	 D50010022 For installing bar shower valve to pipework £43.34	
Maxiflow bath filler and waste	Naia wall-mounted bath spout	Insignia wall-mounted bath spout	Flat bath spout	
 D50010008 Filler and waste £237.51	 525308900 Bath spout £228.85	 5A0703C00 Bath spout £276.71	 5A1303C00 £240.24	

Shower and bath accessories



Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold

Hoses	Shower hose		
	 5B3850CN0 1.6m Titanium Black £46.68 5B3850NM0 1.6m Brushed Titanium Black £49.49 5B3850RG0 1.6m Rose Gold £50.27		
Shower accessories	Round handset bracket	Shower hose outlet	Combined shower hose outlet
	 5B1350..0 Connector £52.02	 5B1450..0 £46.68	 5B5250..0 £58.68
	Press down waste	Totem extended luxury basin bottle trap	Stella sliding bar
	 5054015.. £52.02	 5064031.. £226.71	 5B0405..0 800mm with adjustable bracket £138.83
Bath spout	Naia wall-mounted bath spout	Insignia wall-mounted bath spout	Stella stick handset
	 5253089.. Bath spout £280.07	 5A0703..0 Bath spout £340.08	 5B3750..0 £66.68

Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:



CN
Titanium Black



NM
Brushed Titanium Black



RG
Rose Gold






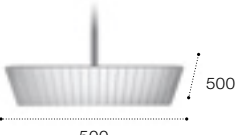

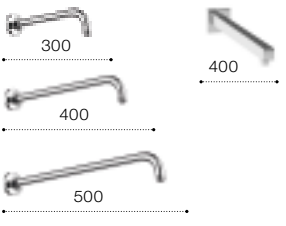
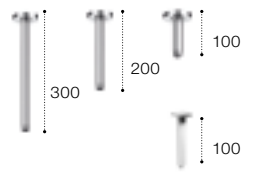


New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Raindream



Circular shower head	Circular shower head	Rectangular shower head	Rectangular shower head
 <p>300 ø</p> <p>5B2550C00 300mm £259.36</p>	 <p>400 ø</p> <p>5B2650C00 400mm £389.05</p>	 <p>250</p> <p>5B2450C00 250 x 250mm £226.93</p>	 <p>300</p> <p>5B2750C00 300 x 300mm £324.20</p>
Rectangular shower head	Rectangular shower head	Built-in shower head	Built-in shower head
 <p>400</p> <p>5B2850C00 400 x 400mm £440.90</p>	 <p>500</p> <p>5B3550C00 500 x 500mm £686.83</p>	 <p>380 ø</p> <p>5B3150C00 380mm £785.73</p>	 <p>350</p> <p>5B3250C00 350 x 350mm £821.44</p>
Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head			
 <p>300</p> <p>400</p> <p>500</p> <p>5B0150C00 Wall arm 300mm £38.91 5B0250C00 Wall arm 400mm £51.87 5B0350C00 Wall arm 500mm £64.85 5B0950C00 Square wall arm 400mm £64.84</p>		 <p>100</p> <p>200</p> <p>300</p> <p>5B0450C00 Ceiling arm 100mm £25.95 5B0550C00 Ceiling arm 200mm £38.91 5B0650C00 Ceiling arm 300mm £51.87 5B1050C00 Square ceiling arm 100mm £30.96</p>	








Rainsense



Chrome









Circular shower head	Circular shower head
 <p>200</p> <p>5B2150C00 ABS Chrome £51.87 5B2950C00 Stainless steel £226.93</p>	 <p>250</p> <p>5B2250C00 250mm £64.85</p>
Rectangular shower head	Rectangular shower head
 <p>200</p> <p>5B2350C00 200 x 200mm £51.87</p>	 <p>240</p> <p>5B3050C00 360 x 240mm £110.22</p>
Shower arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head	Shower Arm fixing kit for Raindream or Rainsense shower head
 <p>300</p> <p>400</p> <p>500</p> <p>5B0150C00 Wall arm 300mm £38.91 5B0250C00 Wall arm 400mm £51.87 5B0350C00 Wall arm 500mm £64.85 5B0950C00 Square wall arm 400mm £64.84</p>	 <p>100</p> <p>200</p> <p>300</p> <p>100</p> <p>5B0450C00 Ceiling arm 100mm £25.95 5B0550C00 Ceiling arm 200mm £38.91 5B0650C00 Ceiling arm 300mm £51.87 5B1050C00 Square ceiling arm 100mm £30.96</p>

Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold

Circular shower head	Square shower head
 <p>300</p> <p>5B3950..0 £346.74</p>	 <p>300</p> <p>5B4050..0 £426.76</p>
Shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head	Shower arm fixing kit for Rainsense shower head
 <p>400</p> <p>5B0250..0 Wall arm 400mm £66.68</p>	 <p>200</p> <p>5B0550..0 Ceiling arm 200mm £53.35</p>
Substitute .. in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish:	
 <p>CN Titanium Black</p>	 <p>NM Brushed Titanium Black</p>
	 <p>RG Rose Gold</p>

Shower heads and shower kits



Stella wall mounted showerhead	Stella wall mounted showerhead	Stella shower rail kit	Stella shower rail kit
 <p>5BH103C00 1 function 1/2" water connection £30.22 5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead £30.22 215mm</p>	 <p>5BF103C00 3 functions 1/2" water connection £37.77 5B0750C00 Straight wall arm for Stella showerhead £30.22 215mm</p>	 <p>5B1D03C00 Round 100mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose £155.38</p>	 <p>5B1403C00 Round 80mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 700mm slide rail and 1.7m shower hose £142.43</p>
Sensum shower rail kit	Sensum shower rail kit	Plenum shower rail kit	Plenum shower rail kit
 <p>5B1407C00 Round 130mm handset, 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose £194.22</p>	 <p>5B1408C00 Square 130mm handset, 4 functions: spray, rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose £194.22</p>	 <p>5B1411C00 Round 140mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose £220.12</p>	 <p>5B1A10C00 Square 140mm handset, 3 functions: rain, pulse, aquair, 800mm slide rail, soap dish and 1.7m shower hose £220.12</p>

Functions



Rain
The fine water droplets are converted into tiny threads, giving the body a sensation of lightness and pleasure.



AquAir
Water and air are combined to give a soft, foamy sensation for a truly relaxing experience.



Pulse
Intermittent fine jets of parallel flowing water that give the body a revitalising massage.



Spray
A powerful water spray, divided up into tiny droplets that stimulate the blood vessels and give the body a revitalising massage.

BATHS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Baths



ELIPTICO P.322



MAUI SQUARE P.325









ART PLUS P.319



DUO OVAL PLUS P.319

Acrylic baths



<div>Georgia one-piece freestanding bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>210 l</div></div><div></div></div><div>248159001 1850 x 1000mm OTH £2,640.00 Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £12.09 Optional: 247518000 White headrest £139.74</div></div>	<div>Virginia one-piece freestanding bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>210 l</div></div><div></div></div><div>248313000 1700 x 800mm OTH £2,310.00 Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £12.09</div></div>	<div>BeCool double-ended baths</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>285 l</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1900</td><td>1800</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td></tr></table></div></div><div>247989001 1900 x 1100mm OTH £2,297.37 248013001 1800 x 900mm OTH £1,969.18 Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £12.09 See page 317 for bath panels</div></div>	A	1900	1800	B	1100	900	<div>BeCool single-ended baths</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>300 l</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1900</td><td>1800</td><td>1700</td><td>1700</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>900</td><td>800</td><td>800</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div></div><div>248014001 1900 x 900mm OTH £1,367.51 248015001 1800 x 800mm OTH £1,148.66 248016001 1700 x 800mm OTH £1,093.98 248340001 1700 x 700mm OTH £997.63 Required: 000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes £12.09 See page 317 for bath panels</div></div>	A	1900	1800	1700	1700	B	900	800	800	700
A	1900	1800																	
B	1100	900																	
A	1900	1800	1700	1700															
B	900	800	800	700															
<div>Vythos double-ended baths</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>250 l</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1800</td><td>1700</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>900</td><td>800</td></tr></table></div></div><div>247592000 1800 x 900mm OTH £1,420.72 247701000 1700 x 800mm OTH £867.87</div></div>	A	1800	1700	B	900	800	<div>Vythos single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div>185 l</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div></div><div><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div></div><div>247861000 1700 x 700mm OTH £632.91 247942000 1600 x 700mm OTH £632.91 Optional: 291066000 White headrest £168.50 See page 317 for bath panels</div></div>	A	1700	1600	B	700	700						
A	1800	1700																	
B	900	800																	
A	1700	1600																	
B	700	700																	



VYTHOS

<div>Davina corner bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>190 l</div></div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>1550</div><div>950</div><div>RH</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>Right</div><div>Left</div><div><div>023155000 1550 x 950mm 2TH</div><div>£980.27</div></div><div>Left Hand installation</div><div><div>023156000 1550 x 950mm 2TH</div><div>£980.27</div></div><div>Right Hand installation</div><div><div>023157000 Bath Panel</div><div>£173.57</div></div></div></div>	<div>Giralda Shower single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>195 l</div></div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>700/800</div><div>1700</div><div>RH</div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>Right</div><div>Left</div><div><div>1235L2000 1700 x 700/800mm</div><div>£731.45</div></div><div>OTH, Left Hand installation</div><div><div>1235R2000 1700 x 700/800mm</div><div>£731.45</div></div><div>OTH, Right Hand installation</div><div><div>MS1100012 Bath screen</div><div>£381.75</div></div><div>1400 x 750</div><div><div>125178000 Front Panel</div><div>£217.46</div></div><div><div>125179000 End Panel</div><div>£150.42</div></div></div></div>	<div>Sitges double-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>1700</div><div>750</div><div><div>023200000 1700 x 750mm OTH</div><div>£567.23</div></div><div><div>025170000 Front Panel</div><div>£100.80</div></div><div><div>025075000 End Panel</div><div>£78.91</div></div><div>See page 317 for bath panels</div></div>	<div>Almeria single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>130 l</div></div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>1700</div><div>700</div><div><div>024733000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>£543.23</div></div><div>with grips</div><div><div>024732000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>£509.97</div></div><div><div>024734000 1700 x 700mm OTH</div><div>£543.23</div></div><div><div>025170000 Front Panel</div><div>£100.80</div></div><div><div>025070000 End Panel</div><div>£78.91</div></div><div>See page 317 for bath panels</div></div>
<div>Giralda single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>172 l</div></div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1700</div><div>1700</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>750</div><div>700</div></div></div></div> <div><div>123502000 1700 x 750mm OTH</div><div>£515.67</div></div> <div>with chrome grips</div> <div><div>123501000 1700 x 750mm OTH</div><div>£515.67</div></div> <div><div>123503000 1700 x 700mm 2TH</div><div>£515.67</div></div> <div>See page 317 for bath panels</div>	<div>The Gap double-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>190 l</div></div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1700</div><div>1700</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>750</div><div>700</div></div></div></div> <div><div>024719000 1700 x 750mm OTH</div><div>£519.90</div></div> <div><div>024722000 1700 x 700mm OTH*</div><div>£384.70</div></div> <div>See page 317 for bath panels</div>	<div>The Gap single-ended bath</div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>209 l</div></div> <div><div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div>A</div><div>B</div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1700</div><div>1700</div><div>1600</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>750</div><div>700</div><div>700</div></div></div></div> <div><div>024718000 1700 x 750mm OTH</div><div>£519.90</div></div> <div><div>024717000 1700 x 700mm OTH*</div><div>£384.70</div></div> <div><div>024716000 1600 x 700mm OTH</div><div>£384.70</div></div> <div><div>024715000 1700 x 700mm 2TH*</div><div>£384.70</div></div> <div><div>024714000 1700 x 750mm 2TH*</div><div>£519.90</div></div> <div>See page 317 for bath panels</div>	

*These baths have a reduced capacity of 156 litres

Acrylic baths



Malaga gripped single-ended bath	Malaga non gripped single-ended bath	Sureste single-ended bath	Genova single-ended bath
<div></div> <p>Bath with chrome grips: 248286001 1700 x 700mm 2TH £404.99 248404001 1700 x 700mm 0TH £404.99 ECO: 248287001 1700 x 700mm 2TH* £421.86</p> <p>See page 317 for bath panels</p>	<div></div> <p>248288000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £388.13 248294000 1700 x 700mm 0TH £388.13 ECO: 248295000 1700 x 700mm* £396.54 248296000 1700 x 700mm* £396.54</p> <p>See page 317 for bath panels</p>	<div></div> <p>Bath with chrome grips: 024735000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £370.43 247565000 1700 x 700mm 0TH £370.43</p> <p>See page 317 for bath panels</p>	<div></div> <p>024749000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £340.35</p> <p>See page 317 for bath panels</p>

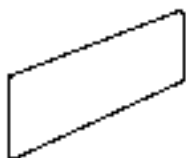
TH Number of tapholes
* The ECO bath has a reduced capacity of 131 litres

Acrylic bath panels

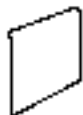
Reinforced standard and tall panels go through a two stage reinforcement process to make them strong, rigid, smooth and glossy.

Superthick panels are made from double thickness, high impact polystyrene.

Front Panel



End Panel





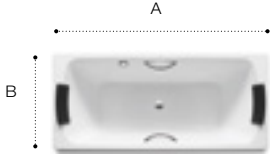
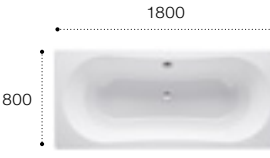
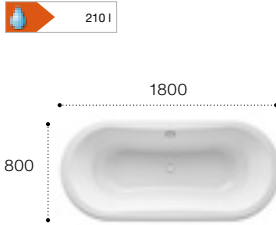
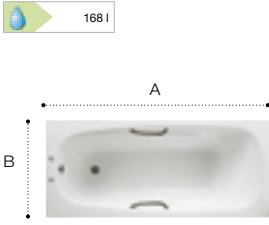
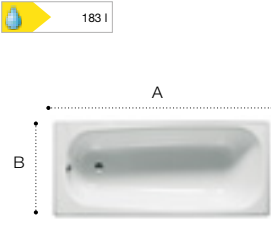
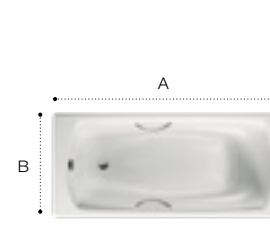
Reinforced tall (540 high)			Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.											
045181000	Front panel 1800	£218.77		•							•
045171000	Front panel 1700	£199.72		•							•
045071000	End panel 700	£133.18		•							•
045081000	End panel 800	£142.66		•							•
Reinforced standard (515 high)			Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.											
045170000	Front panel 1700	£199.72	•		•	•			•	•	
045160000	Front panel 1600	£190.22								•	
045075000	End panel 750	£133.18				•				•	
045070000	End panel 700	£133.18	•		•	•			•	•	
Superthick (515 high)			Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.											
025170000	Front panel 1700	£100.80	•			•	•	•	•	•	
025160000	Front panel 1600	£100.79								•	
025070000	End panel 700	£78.91	•			•	•		•	•	
025075000	End panel 750	£78.91				•		•		•	
Super Strength (510 high)			Almeria	BeCool	Genova	Giralda	Malaga	Sitges	Sureste	The Gap	Vythos
Ref.											
026170000	Front panel 1700	£144.55					•			•	
026167000	Front panel 1675	£144.55					•			•	
026070000	End panel 700	£102.98					•			•	

Panels can also be used with most steel baths

Steel baths - Super heavy gauge



ART PLUS

Art Plus freestanding bath	Duo Oval Plus Freestanding bath	Lun Plus double-ended bath	Duo Plus double-ended bath																		
<div><p>1800</p><p>800</p></div> <div><p>22255F007 1800 x 800mm £3,684.28 Bath with white exterior, anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH</p><p>22255F002 1800 x 800mm £3,684.28 Bath with black exterior, anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH</p><p>22256F007 1800 x 800mm £3,757.09 Bath with white exterior, no anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH</p><p>22256F002 1800 x 800mm £3,444.00 Bath with black exterior, no anti-slip and natural oak platform OTH</p></div>	<div><p>1800</p><p>800</p></div> <div><p>222575000 1800 x 800mm £3,555.79 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p><p>222585000 1800 x 800mm £3,471.14 OTH</p></div>	<div><p>A</p><p>B</p><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1800</td><td>1700</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>800</td><td>750</td></tr></table></div> <div><p>2212G0000 1800 x 800mm £1,152.87 Bath with anti-slip and gripholes OTH</p><p>2212E0000 1800 x 800mm £1,149.81 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p><p>2213G0000 1700 x 750mm £1,060.96 Bath with anti-slip and gripholes OTH</p><p>2213E0000 1700 x 750mm £1,057.90 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p><p>291105000 Chrome-finish grips £68.86</p><p>24F075000 Headrest (Black) £110.95</p><p>248427000 Legset £76.70</p><p>248213001 Waste and overflow £91.05</p></div>	A	1800	1700	B	800	750	<div><p>1800</p><p>800</p></div> <div><p>221670000 1800 x 800mm £853.33 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p><p>221660000 1800 x 800mm £830.57 OTH</p><p>291021000 Legset £18.89</p><p>248213001 Waste and overflow £91.05</p></div>												
A	1800	1700																			
B	800	750																			
Duo Oval Plus double-ended bath	Carla Plus single-ended bath	Contesa Plus single-ended bath	Swing Plus single-ended bath																		
<div><p>1800</p><p>800</p></div> <div><p>222555000 1800 x 800mm £1,781.19 Bath with anti-slip OTH</p><p>222565000 1800 x 800mm £1,741.28 OTH</p><p>291021000 Legset £18.89</p><p>248213001 Waste and overflow £91.05</p></div>	<div><p>A</p><p>B</p><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div> <div><p>237733000 1700 x 700mm £611.56 anti-slip 2TH</p><p>237333000 1600 x 700mm £611.56 anti-slip 2TH</p><p>237343000 1600 x 700mm £599.53 2TH</p><p>031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62</p><p>291021000 Legset £18.89</p></div>	A	1700	1600	B	700	700	<div><p>A</p><p>B</p><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1700</td><td>1600</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table></div> <div><p>237760000 1700 x 700mm £599.53 anti-slip OTH</p><p>237765000 1700 x 700mm OTH £588.60</p><p>237353000 1600 x 700mm £599.53 anti-slip 2TH</p><p>237360000 1600 x 700mm £599.53 anti-slip OTH</p><p>237365000 1600 x 700mm OTH £588.60</p><p>291021000 Legset £18.89</p></div>	A	1700	1600	B	700	700	<div><p>A</p><p>B</p><table><tr><td>A</td><td>1800</td><td>1700</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>800</td><td>750</td></tr></table></div> <div><p>2366G3000 1800 x 800mm £693.03 anti-slip 2TH</p><p>2367G3000 1700 x 750mm £451.43 anti-slip 2TH</p><p>526804110 Grips to suit the Swing bath £153.15</p><p>248427000 Legset £76.70</p></div>	A	1800	1700	B	800	750
A	1700	1600																			
B	700	700																			
A	1700	1600																			
B	700	700																			
A	1800	1700																			
B	800	750																			

● 3.5 mm thick super heavy gauge steel. ●● 3.0 mm thick super heavy gauge steel.

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

TH Number of tapholes

Steel baths - Standard gauge



Swing single-ended bath	Princess-N single-ended bath	Contesa single-ended baths with anti-slip	Contesa single-ended baths without anti-slip
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1800</div><div>1700</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>800</div><div>750</div></div></div></div> <div>2200G0000 1800 x 800mm £467.66 Bath with anti-slip OTH 2201G0000 1700 x 750mm £419.68 Bath with anti-slip OTH 526804110 Grips to suit the Swing bath £153.15 248427000 Legset £76.70</div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1700</div><div>1700</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>750</div><div>700</div></div></div></div> <div>2202G3000 1700 x 750mm £391.42 Bath with anti-slip 2TH 2202G0000 1700 x 750mm £391.42 Bath with anti-slip OTH 2209G0000 1700 x 700mm £371.71 Bath with anti-slip OTH 526804310 Princess grips £76.70 291021000 Legset £18.89</div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1700</div><div>1600</div><div>1500</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>700</div><div>700</div><div>700</div></div></div></div> <div>2370J3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £217.35 2358J0000 1700 x 700mm OTH £217.35 2371J3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH £217.35 2359J0000 1600 x 700mm OTH £217.35 2372J3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH £217.35 2360J0000 1500 x 700mm OTH £217.35 291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89 291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1700</div><div>1600</div><div>1500</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>700</div><div>700</div><div>700</div></div></div></div> <div>2370K3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £201.97 2358K0000 1700 x 700mm OTH £201.97 2371K3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH £201.97 2359K0000 1600 x 700mm OTH £201.97 2372K3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH £201.97 2360K0000 1500 x 700mm OTH £201.97 291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89 291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</div>
Carla single-ended bath with anti-slip	Carla single-ended bath without anti-slip	Contesa ECO single-ended bath	Carla ECO single-ended bath
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1700</div><div>1600</div><div>1500</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>700</div><div>700</div><div>700</div></div></div></div> <div>2374L3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £225.22 2374L2000 1700 x 700mm OTH £225.22 2375L3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH £225.22 2376L3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH £225.22 031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62 291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89 291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>A</div><div>B</div></div><div><div><div>A</div><div>1700</div><div>1600</div><div>1500</div></div><div><div>B</div><div>700</div><div>700</div><div>700</div></div></div></div> <div>2374M3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £210.90 2374M2000 1700 x 700mm OTH £210.90 2375M3000 1600 x 700mm 2TH £210.90 2376M3000 1500 x 700mm 2TH £210.90 031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62 291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89 291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div><div><div><div>131 l</div></div></div></div> <div>2215K3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £266.09 221572000 1700 x 700mm £266.09 anti-slip OTH 291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89 291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74 015170000 Low height Front panel for ECO bath 1700mm £162.44 015070000 Low height End panel for ECO bath 700mm £108.28</div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div><div><div><div>131 l</div></div></div></div> <div>2215L3000 1700 x 700mm £299.34 anti-slip - 2TH 2215L2000 1700 x 700mm £299.34 anti-slip - OTH 031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62 291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89 291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74 015170000 Low height front panel for 1700mm £162.44 015070000 Low height end panel for 700mm £108.28</div>
Contesa Hip bath	Contesa single-ended bath	Carla single-ended bath	
<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>1000</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div>213100001 1000 x 700mm OTH £400.46 73 litres capacity</div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div>2370N3000 1700 x 700 £217.35 Bath with anti-slip 2TH 2370M3000 1700 x 700mm 2TH £211.15 2358JN000 1700 x 700mm £217.35 Bath with anti-slip OTH 2358KN000 1700 x 700mm OTH £201.97 291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89 291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</div>	<div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div>1700</div><div>700</div></div></div> <div>2374N3000 1700 x 700mm £225.22 Bath with anti-slip 2TH 2374LN000 1700 x 700mm £225.22 Bath with anti-slip OTH 031003014 Grips (pair) £29.62 291021000 Type 2 bar legset £18.89 291028000 Bolt on legset £19.74</div>	

●●● 2.0 mm thick standard gauge steel.










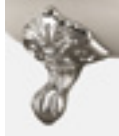







Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

TH Number of tapholes

Cast Iron baths



ELIPTICO






Eliptico			Haiti																																																									
<div><div></div><div>222 l</div></div> <div><p>1700 850</p></div> <div><table><tr><td>233650007</td><td>1700 x 850mm</td><td>£2,387.59</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>white exterior OTH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>233650000</td><td>1700 x 850mm</td><td>£2,273.33</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>grey exterior OTH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>233650002</td><td>1700 x 850mm</td><td>£3,326.46</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>black finish OTH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>233650003</td><td>1700 x 850mm</td><td>£3,326.46</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>bordeaux (red) finish OTH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>233650004</td><td>1700 x 850mm</td><td>£3,326.46</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>navy blue OTH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>233650008</td><td>1700 x 850mm</td><td>£3,326.46</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>aged copper OTH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>291069001</td><td>Eliptico legset - lion feet</td><td>£1,174.09</td></tr><tr><td>291094000</td><td>Eliptico legset - eagle feet</td><td>£695.44</td></tr><tr><td>291041001</td><td>Eliptico legset - ash/chrome</td><td>£556.03</td></tr><tr><td>506403400</td><td>Exposed waste and overflow fitting</td><td>£446.48</td></tr></table></div> <div><div><p>White</p></div><div><p>Grey</p></div><div><p>Black</p></div><div><p>Bordeaux (Red)</p></div><div><p>Navy Blue</p></div><div><p>Aged Copper</p></div><div><p>Feet</p><div><p>Lion feet</p></div><div><p>Eagle feet</p></div><div><p>Ash/Chrome leg set</p></div></div></div> <td><div><div></div><div>180 l</div></div><div><p>1700 800</p></div><div><table><tr><td>232753001</td><td>1700 x 800mm</td><td>£1,031.85</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>anti-slip and grips 2TH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>291051000</td><td>Haiti headrest</td><td>£135.89</td></tr></table></div></td>			233650007	1700 x 850mm	£2,387.59		white exterior OTH		233650000	1700 x 850mm	£2,273.33		grey exterior OTH		233650002	1700 x 850mm	£3,326.46		black finish OTH		233650003	1700 x 850mm	£3,326.46		bordeaux (red) finish OTH		233650004	1700 x 850mm	£3,326.46		navy blue OTH		233650008	1700 x 850mm	£3,326.46		aged copper OTH		291069001	Eliptico legset - lion feet	£1,174.09	291094000	Eliptico legset - eagle feet	£695.44	291041001	Eliptico legset - ash/chrome	£556.03	506403400	Exposed waste and overflow fitting	£446.48	<div><div></div><div>180 l</div></div> <div><p>1700 800</p></div> <div><table><tr><td>232753001</td><td>1700 x 800mm</td><td>£1,031.85</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>anti-slip and grips 2TH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>291051000</td><td>Haiti headrest</td><td>£135.89</td></tr></table></div>	232753001	1700 x 800mm	£1,031.85		anti-slip and grips 2TH		291051000	Haiti headrest	£135.89
233650007	1700 x 850mm	£2,387.59																																																										
	white exterior OTH																																																											
233650000	1700 x 850mm	£2,273.33																																																										
	grey exterior OTH																																																											
233650002	1700 x 850mm	£3,326.46																																																										
	black finish OTH																																																											
233650003	1700 x 850mm	£3,326.46																																																										
	bordeaux (red) finish OTH																																																											
233650004	1700 x 850mm	£3,326.46																																																										
	navy blue OTH																																																											
233650008	1700 x 850mm	£3,326.46																																																										
	aged copper OTH																																																											
291069001	Eliptico legset - lion feet	£1,174.09																																																										
291094000	Eliptico legset - eagle feet	£695.44																																																										
291041001	Eliptico legset - ash/chrome	£556.03																																																										
506403400	Exposed waste and overflow fitting	£446.48																																																										
232753001	1700 x 800mm	£1,031.85																																																										
	anti-slip and grips 2TH																																																											
291051000	Haiti headrest	£135.89																																																										
			Martina																																																									
			<div><div></div><div>182 l</div></div> <div><p>1700 700</p></div> <div><table><tr><td>231260000</td><td>1700 x 700mm</td><td>£792.98</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>anti-slip and gripholes 2TH</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>023001014</td><td>Martina grips</td><td>£48.59</td></tr></table></div>	231260000	1700 x 700mm	£792.98		anti-slip and gripholes 2TH		023001014	Martina grips	£48.59																																																
231260000	1700 x 700mm	£792.98																																																										
	anti-slip and gripholes 2TH																																																											
023001014	Martina grips	£48.59																																																										

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

TH Number of tapholes



CARMEN

Carmen Slipper Bath			Mali	
				
				
234250007 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath white exterior OTH	£2,628.93		232070000 1700 x 750mm anti-slip and gripholes 2TH	£902.89
234250000 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath grey exterior OTH	£2,628.93		526803010 Mali grips	£135.89
234250002 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath black finish OTH	£3,661.13		291053000 Swing headrest	£152.32
234250003 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath bordeaux (red) finish OTH	£3,661.13			
234250004 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath blue marine OTH	£3,661.13			
234250008 1600 x 800 Slipper Bath copper OTH	£3,661.13			
291069001 Eliptico legset - lion feet	£1,174.09			
291094000 Eliptico legset - eagle feet	£695.44			
291041001 Eliptico legset - ash/chrome	£556.03			
506403400 Exposed waste and overflow fitting	£446.48			

Surfex[®] baths

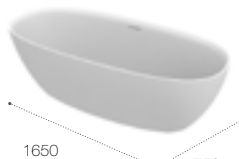






Modo										
 <table><tr><td>A</td><td>2000</td><td>1900</td><td>1800</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td><td>800</td></tr></table>	A	2000	1900	1800	B	1000	900	800	 <p>1900 900</p>	 <p>1800 800</p>
A	2000	1900	1800							
B	1000	900	800							
<p>B1007D03E800000 2000 x 1000mm OTH B10076C38400000 1900 x 900mm OTH B10070832000000 1800 x 800mm OTH</p>	<p>B1107D032000000 Bath with City Oak drawer 2000 x 790mm OTH</p>	<p>B1207D032000000 Bath with Dark mirrored drawer 2000 x 790mm OTH</p>								
<p>£7,049.08 £7,049.08 £5,607.63</p>	<p>£7,049.08</p>	<p>£7,049.08</p>								

Stonex[®] baths



ARIANE

Ariane	Raina	Kauai	Maui Round
 <p>248470000 £2,520.00 One-piece freestanding bath 1650 x 750mm OTH</p>	 <p>248466000 £2,520.00 One-piece freestanding bath 1590 x 790mm OTH</p>	 <p>248617000 £2,394.00 One-piece freestanding bath 1600 x 750mm OTH</p>	 <p>248499000 £2,394.00 One-piece freestanding bath 1500 x 700mm OTH</p>
Maui Square			
 <p>248502000 £2,394.00 One-piece freestanding bath 1550 x 700mm OTH</p>			

SHOWER TRAYS

Senceramic®

Antislip

Textured surface that guarantees the highest antislip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.



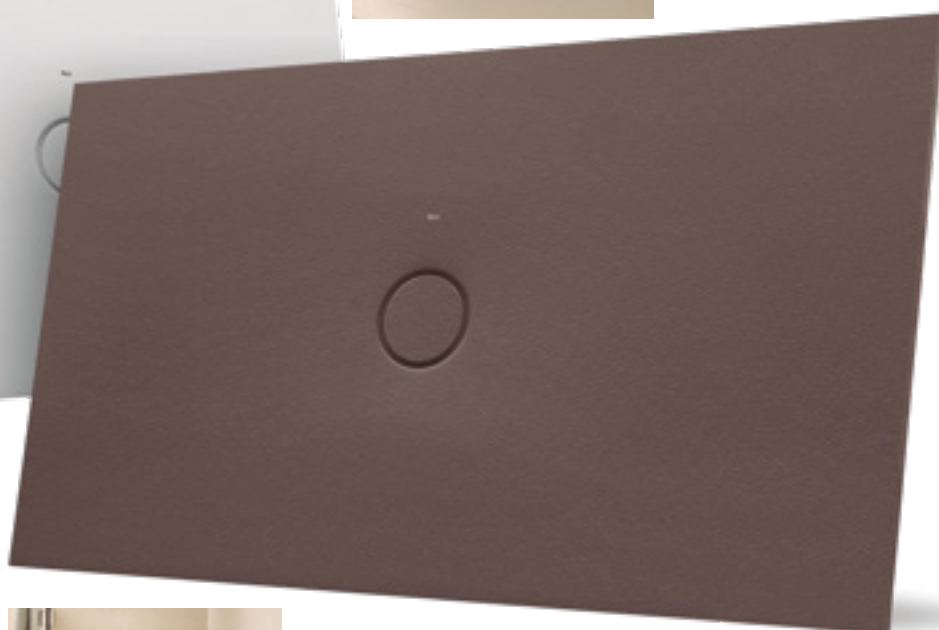
Easy cleaning

The zero porosity of vitreous china prevents the absorption of water and therefore, the build up of humidity and bacteria.



Extraslim

Stylish design that allows its floor-levelled installation, thereby facilitating its perfect integration in the shower area.



Resistance

Vitreous enamel, exclusive at Roca, that ensures the stability of pieces against abrasive products, extreme temperatures or UV light.

Colour range

Cratos is available in five exclusive colours: Matt white, Beige, Coffee, Pearl and Onyx.





The shower trays in Senceramic® feature an innovative antislip texture, inconceivable in the design of vitreous china products until now.

Cratos - Senceramic® Vitreous China shower tray

A

B

A	1800	1600	1400	1200	1000
B	800	800	800	800	800

A	1800	1600	1400	1200	1000
B	700	700	700	700	700

3740L0..0

1800 x 800mm

£1,258.10

3740L2..0

1600 x 800mm

£1,143.73

3740L4..0

1400 x 800mm

£1,039.75

3740L6..0

1200 x 800mm

£935.78

3740L8..0

1000 x 800mm

£802.10

3740L1..0

1800 x 700mm

£1,143.73

3740L3..0

1600 x 700mm

£1,039.75

3740L5..0

1400 x 700mm

£935.78

3740L7..0

1200 x 700mm

£846.66

3740L9..0

1000 x 700mm

£757.54

Colour finishes

Cratos is available in five exclusive colors:
Matt white, Beige, Coffee, Pearl and Onyx.

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

Matt White
62

Pearl
63

Onyx
64

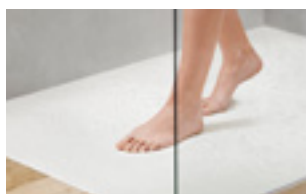
Beige
65

Coffee
66

Stonex[®] Resin shower trays

Antibacterial

Its outer layer provides the shower tray with antibacterial properties in compliance with the most demanding regulations.



Antislip

Textured surface that ensures the highest antislip levels, while offering a very natural sensation, pleasant to the touch.

Adaptable

Easily adaptable to any kind of spaces thanks to its cut-to-size option.



Resistance

Its exclusive formula guarantees a high resistance to wear and tear, discoloration, chemical agents and UV light.





Terran - Stonex® Resin shower tray

A

B

A	1400	1400	1400	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	900	800
B	900	800	700	900	800	700	900	800	700	900	800

Frameless

P10157838401... 1400 x 900mm **£1,172.01**

P10157832001... 1400 x 800mm **£872.77**

P1015782BC01... 1400 x 700mm **£785.49**

P1014B038401... 1200 x 900mm **£897.71**

P1014B032001... 1200 x 800mm **£785.49**

P1014B02BC01... 1200 x 700mm **£710.69**

P1013E838401... 1000 x 900mm **£698.22**

P1013E832001... 1000 x 800mm **£673.28**

P1013E82BC01... 1000 x 700mm **£635.88**

P10338438401... 900 x 900mm **£668.42**

P10332032001... 800 x 800mm **£631.28**

000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes **£12.09**

Framed

P10257838441.. 1400 x 900mm **£1,918.77**

P10257832041.. 1400 x 800mm **£1,435.30**

P1025782BC41.. 1400 x 700mm **£1,284.21**

P1024B038441.. 1200 x 900mm **£1,450.41**

P1024B032041.. 1200 x 800mm **£1,284.21**

P1024B02BC41.. 1200 x 700mm **£1,148.25**

P1023E838441.. 1000 x 900mm **£1,133.14**

P1023E832041.. 1000 x 800mm **£1,072.70**

P1023E82BC41.. 1000 x 700mm **£1,027.38**

000075110 EU to UK adaptor for bath and shower wastes **£12.09**

Colour finishes

Cratos is available in six exclusive colors:
White, Off white, Slate, Cement, Black and Cream.

Substitute... in the reference with the code for the chosen finish:

White
100

Off White°
090

Slate
200

Cement°
300

Black
400

Cream°
500

*While stocks last

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Acrylic shower trays



Easy

A top-down view of a rectangular shower tray with a grid of drainage holes. Dimension lines indicate width 'A' and height 'B'. A circular drain is located in the top-left corner.

A	1000	900
B	700	750

276088000 1000 x 700mm with 90mm ø drain **£370.36**

276081000 900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain **£325.45**

276087000 900 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain **£321.69**

290670000 Optional adjustable feet **£73.55**

A top-down view of a square shower tray with a grid of drainage holes. Dimension lines indicate width 'A' and height 'B'. A circular drain is located in the top-left corner.

A	900	800	750
B	900	800	750

276080000 800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain **£301.00**

276079000 750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain **£280.31**

290670000 Optional adjustable feet **£73.55**

Easy Quadrant

A top-down view of a quarter-circle (quadrant) shower tray with a grid of drainage holes. Dimension lines indicate width 'A' and height 'B'. A circular drain is located in the top-left corner.

A	900	800	750
B	900	800	750

276085000 900 x 900mm with 90mm ø drain **£339.37**

276084000 800 x 800mm with 90mm ø drain **£310.40**

276083000 750 x 750mm with 90mm ø drain **£291.60**

Vitreous China shower trays

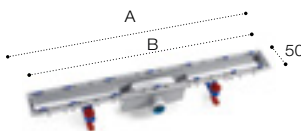
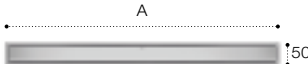
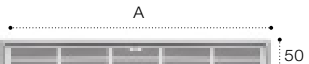
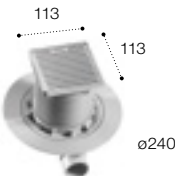
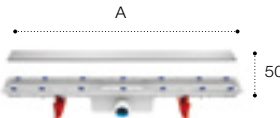


Malta Walk-In	Malta Superslim																																																	
<div></div> <p>Available with or without wenge platform</p> <table><tr><td>373524000</td><td>1400 x 700mm with wenge platform*</td><td>£604.81</td></tr><tr><td>373521000</td><td>1400 x 700mm without platform*</td><td>£560.01</td></tr><tr><td>506401900</td><td>90mm shower tray waste</td><td>£110.10</td></tr></table>	373524000	1400 x 700mm with wenge platform*	£604.81	373521000	1400 x 700mm without platform*	£560.01	506401900	90mm shower tray waste	£110.10	<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>1200</td><td>1200</td><td>1200</td><td>1000</td><td>1000</td><td>1000</td><td>900</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>800</td><td>750</td><td>700</td><td>800</td><td>750</td><td>700</td><td>700</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>373516000</td><td>1200 x 800mm</td><td>£448.24</td></tr><tr><td>373505000</td><td>1200 x 750mm</td><td>£431.24</td></tr><tr><td>373513000</td><td>1200 x 700mm*</td><td>£408.41</td></tr><tr><td>373517000</td><td>1000 x 800mm</td><td>£402.19</td></tr><tr><td>373506000</td><td>1000 x 750mm</td><td>£373.13</td></tr><tr><td>373512000</td><td>1000 x 700mm</td><td>£352.92</td></tr><tr><td>373519000</td><td>900 x 700mm</td><td>£346.29</td></tr><tr><td>506404400</td><td>90mm shower tray waste</td><td>£110.10</td></tr></table>	A	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	900	B	800	750	700	800	750	700	700	373516000	1200 x 800mm	£448.24	373505000	1200 x 750mm	£431.24	373513000	1200 x 700mm*	£408.41	373517000	1000 x 800mm	£402.19	373506000	1000 x 750mm	£373.13	373512000	1000 x 700mm	£352.92	373519000	900 x 700mm	£346.29	506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£110.10
373524000	1400 x 700mm with wenge platform*	£604.81																																																
373521000	1400 x 700mm without platform*	£560.01																																																
506401900	90mm shower tray waste	£110.10																																																
A	1200	1200	1200	1000	1000	1000	900																																											
B	800	750	700	800	750	700	700																																											
373516000	1200 x 800mm	£448.24																																																
373505000	1200 x 750mm	£431.24																																																
373513000	1200 x 700mm*	£408.41																																																
373517000	1000 x 800mm	£402.19																																																
373506000	1000 x 750mm	£373.13																																																
373512000	1000 x 700mm	£352.92																																																
373519000	900 x 700mm	£346.29																																																
506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£110.10																																																
Malta Angular																																																		
<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>1100</td><td>900</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>373507000</td><td>900 x 900mm</td><td>£443.34</td></tr><tr><td>506404400</td><td>90mm shower tray waste</td><td>£110.10</td></tr></table>	A	1100	900	B	1100	900	373507000	900 x 900mm	£443.34	506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£110.10																																						
A	1100	900																																																
B	1100	900																																																
373507000	900 x 900mm	£443.34																																																
506404400	90mm shower tray waste	£110.10																																																

In-Drain Systems

In-Drain: The best solution to create a shower area which is integrated into the bathroom space. Our In-Drain systems are designed for use with concrete floor installation: further information and installation videos are available on our website (www.uk.roca.com).



In-Drain Channel	Plate X1	Plate X2	In-Drain Shower SQ																				
<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>990</td><td>890</td><td>790</td><td>690</td></tr><tr><td>B</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr></table> <div><div>276091000 950 x 50mm £509.97</div><div>276153000 850 x 50mm £479.98</div><div>276090000 750 x 50mm £457.48</div><div>276089000 650 x 50mm £434.97</div></div> <div>Drain kit with geotextile sheet for wet room showers. To be used with a cover plate, choice of two styles available: X1 and X2. Plate sold separately.</div>	A	990	890	790	690	B	950	850	750	650	<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr></table> <div><div>276095000 950 x 50mm £77.99</div><div>276155000 850 x 50mm £74.99</div><div>276094000 750 x 50mm £72.00</div><div>276093000 650 x 50mm £68.99</div></div> <div>Drain cover plate for use with In-Drain Channel. This plate can be reversed and used to house your choice of tile as a drain cover. Please note frame will be visible after installation.</div>	A	950	850	750	650	<div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr></table> <div><div>276098000 950 x 50mm £194.98</div><div>276154000 850 x 50mm £187.49</div><div>276097000 750 x 50mm £180.00</div><div>276096000 650 x 50mm £172.50</div></div> <div></div>	A	950	850	750	650	<div></div> <div><div>276092000 113 x 113mm £299.99</div></div> <div>Drain kit with cover plate and geotextile sheet</div>
A	990	890	790	690																			
B	950	850	750	650																			
A	950	850	750	650																			
A	950	850	750	650																			
<div>In-Drain X3</div> <div></div> <table><tr><td>A</td><td>950</td><td>850</td><td>750</td><td>650</td></tr></table> <div><div>276131000 950 x 50mm £559.97</div><div>276130000 850 x 50mm £526.22</div><div>276129000 750 x 50mm £501.09</div><div>276128000 650 x 50mm £468.74</div></div> <div>Installation kit for wet room showers with geotextile sheet, to be installed with your choice of tile offering a seamless design where no frames are visible. Not compatible with plate X1 or plate X2.</div>	A	950	850	750	650																		
A	950	850	750	650																			

ACCESSORIES



VICTORIA P.344



CARMEN P.334



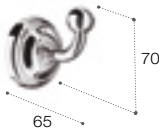



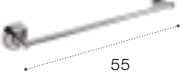



RECORD P.335



TEMPO P.336

Carmen



Robe hook	Wall-mounted soap dish	Wall-mounted soap soap dispenser	Wall-mounted toothbrush and tumbler holder
			
817001001£45.79	817005001£82.17	817006001£121.82	817007001£88.98
Towel rail	Towel ring	Toilet roll holder	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder
			
817003001£97.40	817002001£94.89	817004001£91.27	817008001£178.76

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Record



Robe hook	Robe hooks	Toilet roll holder with cover	Toilet roll holder
 <p>817660001 £34.80</p>	 <p>817661001 £54.71</p>	 <p>817665001 £118.80</p>	 <p>817666001 £93.60</p>
Towel rail	Towel rail	Towel ring	Wall mounted toilet brush holder
 <p>817663001 300mm £74.40</p>	 <p>817664001 400mm £83.40</p>	 <p>817662001 £80.40</p>	 <p>817667001 £156.00</p>

 New product

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

*While stocks last

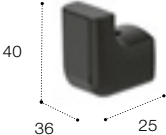
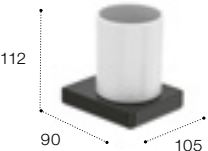

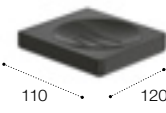


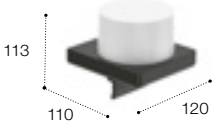
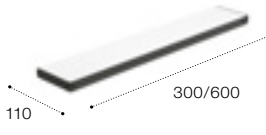

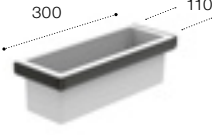
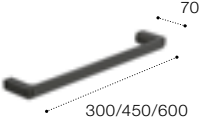
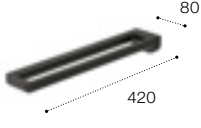
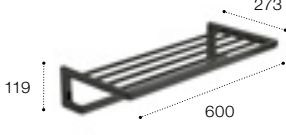
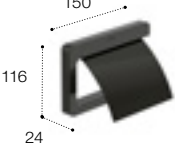
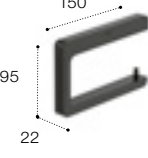
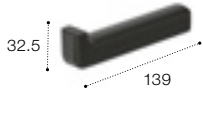
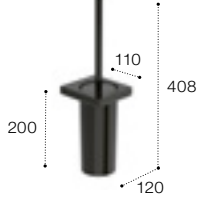
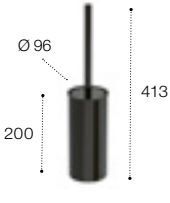



Tempo - Chrome finish

Robe hook  817020001 £38.70	Wall-mounted tumbler holder  817021001 £132.40	Countertop tumbler holder  817022001 £120.18	Wall-mounted soap dish  817023001 £122.22
Countertop soap dish  817024001 £115.08	Countertop soap dispenser  817026001 £152.77	Wall-mounted soap dispenser  817037001 £157.86	Glass shelf  817040001 300mm £124.26 817027001 600mm £152.77
Container  817028001 £188.42	Towel rail  817039001 300mm £105.93 817029001 450mm £119.16 817030001 600mm £132.40	Double Towel Rail  817031001 £203.69	Towel rack  817032001 £280.08
Toilet roll holder with cover  817033001 £130.36	Toilet roll holder without cover  817034001 £96.75	Spare toilet roll holder without cover  817035001 £90.65	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder  817036001 £203.69
Floorstanding toilet brush and holder  817038001 £173.14			




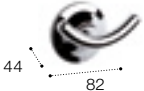





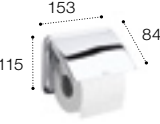
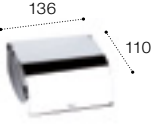



Tempo - Titanium Black / Brushed Titanium Black / Rose Gold




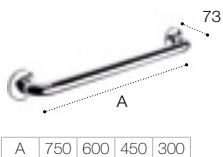
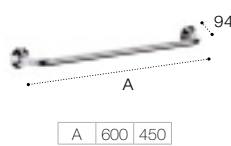

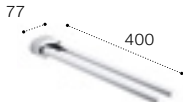
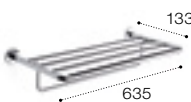



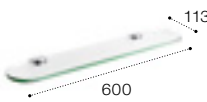
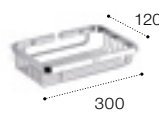
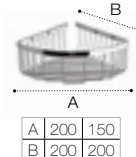
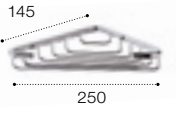

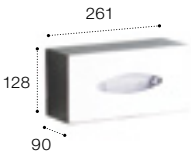
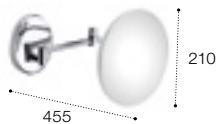


Robe hook  817020... £48.85	Wall-mounted tumbler holder  817021... £167.11	Countertop tumbler holder  817022... £151.68	Wall-mounted soap dish  817023... £154.25
Countertop soap dish  817024... £145.25	Countertop soap dispenser  817026... £192.82	Wall-mounted soap dispenser  817037... £199.24	Glass shelf  817027... 600mm £192.82 817040... 300mm £156.82
Container   817028... £237.81	Towel rail  817039... 300mm £133.69 817029... 450mm £150.40 817030... 600mm £167.11	Double Towel Rail  817031... £257.09	Towel rack  817032... £353.50
Toilet roll holder with cover  817033... £164.54	Toilet roll holder without cover  817034... £122.12	Spare toilet roll holder without cover  817035... £114.40	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder  817036... £257.09
Floorstanding toilet brush and holder  817038... £218.52	Substitute ... in the reference with the code for the chosen brassware finish: <div>  022 Titanium Black  NMO Brushed Titanium Black  RGO Rose Gold </div>		

Hotel's



Robe hook	Robe hook	Wall-mounted soap dish	Wall-mounted soap dish
			
816721001 £44.79	815491001 £43.78	816371001 Chrome / Glass £75.71	815410001 £67.70
Wall-mounted soap dispenser	Wall-mounted toilet brush holder	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder	Toilet roll holder with cover
			
816722001 Chrome / Glass £115.86	816726001 £193.11	815480001 £165.51	816720001 £92.69
Toilet roll holder with cover	Toilet roll holder without cover	Toilet roll holder without cover	Spare toilet roll holder without cover
			
815437001 £79.83	816725001 £72.60	816383001 £56.95	815436001 £60.48

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

<p>Wall-mounted tumbler holder</p>  <p>816723001 Chrome / Glass £69.53</p>	<p>Towel rail</p>  <p>816376001 750mm £100.43 816729001 600mm £91.16 816728001 450mm £80.34 816727001 300mm £69.53</p>	<p>Towel rails</p>  <p>815422001 600mm £70.16 815420001 450mm £62.90</p>	<p>Towel rail</p>  <p>815429001 £50.77</p>
<p>Double swivel towel rail</p>  <p>816378001 £187.43</p>	<p>Towel rack</p>  <p>816379001 Towel rack £254.93</p>	<p>Towel rack</p>  <p>816386001 Double towel rail £150.00</p>	<p>Towel ring</p>  <p>816724001 210 Ø £95.78</p>
<p>Towel ring</p>  <p>815425001 £60.48</p>	<p>Shelf</p>  <p>816372001 £162.21</p>	<p>Container</p>  <p>816730001 Wall-mounted container £93.07</p>	<p>Container</p>  <p>816731001 Grated corner container/soap holder 200 x 200mm £119.99 816401001 150 x 150mm £97.50</p>
<p>Corner container/soap holder</p>  <p>815414001 £74.99</p>	<p>Soap holder</p>  <p>815413001 £70.16</p>	<p>Tissue box</p>  <p>815492001 £82.49</p>	<p>Magnifying mirror</p>  <p>816381001 £150.00</p>
<p>Extendable clothes line</p>  <p>815493001 £60.01</p>	<p>3 litre waste paper pedal bin</p>  <p>815487001 £109.14</p>		

Twin





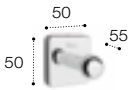
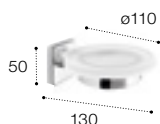

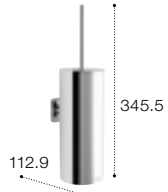
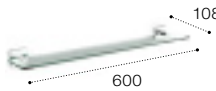
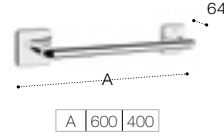
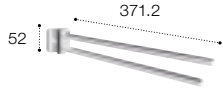

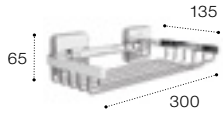
Robe hook A/T  816700001 £33.09	Wall-mounted soap dish A/T  816701001 £49.65	Wall-mounted soap dispenser A/T  816703001 £71.85	Toilet roll holder without cover  816712001 £49.65
Wall-mounted brush holder A/T  816715001 £92.68	Towel rail A/T  816710001 £72.81	Towel rack  816707001 £187.49 Adhesive pads are not included with this item	Towel ring A/T  816711001 £56.56

A/T - Dual fastening (screws or adhesive pads)

Dimensions are in mm. Prices shown are inclusive of VAT.

Victoria



Robe hook A/T  816650001 £29.79	Wall-mounted soap dish A/T  816683001 £46.33	Wall-mounted soap dispenser A/T  816677001 £92.68	Toilet roll holder without cover A/T  816663001 Toilet roll holder £46.33
Toilet roll holder without cover A/T  816665001 Spare toilet roll holder £45.00	Wall-mounted toilet brush and holder A/T  816666001 £162.61	Glass shelf A/T  816661001 £83.99	Towel rail A/T  816656001 600mm £62.90 816654001 400mm £58.50
Swivel towel rail A/T  816658001 £83.99	Towel rack A/T  816660001 £172.50	Towel ring A/T  816659001 £49.65	Container A/T  816688001 £84.84
Corner container  816685001 £74.24			

NEXO



DEBBA



PALS

Index

A

Acrylic bath panels	317
Alfa	262
Almeria	315
Amaya	224
Angular	225
Anima	186-187
Ariane	325
Art Plus	319
Atlas	250, 251, 288

B

Basic	142, 143, 144
BeCool	314
Berna	222
Bol	171, 179, 209, 219

C

Cala	254
Carelia	258-260
Carla	321
Carla ECO	321
Carla Plus	319
Carmen Rimless	93
Carmen	93, 100-105, 162 -163, 221, 245, 273, 323, 334
Colina	97
Contesa	321
Contesa ECO	321
Contesa Hip Bath	321
Contesa Plus	319
Continental	323
Coral-N	221
Cratos	326-327

D

Dama-N	91, 93, 110-113, 166-167, 223, 224, 225
Dama-N Rimless	93
Danube Cross	277
Danube-N	277
Danube-T	300
Davina	315
Debba	89, 91, 95, 97, 132-135, 221, 223, 225
Debba Compact	190-191
Debba Standard	188-189
Deck-T	298
Delight	213
Demisters	213
Diverta	171, 179, 209, 216, 219, 221, 222, 223
Domi	182-183
Duo Oval Plus	319
Duo Plus	319
Duplo	141, 142, 144

E

Easy	330
Easy Quadrant	330
Eidos	213
Elíptico	322
EP1 Plate	145
EP2 Plate	145
Escuadra	252, 253, 288
Essential 2.0	295
Even-T	299
Evolution	294

F

Flat	239
Foro	221, 222
Fuego	171, 209, 219
Furniture Accessories	210

G

Genova	316
Georgia	314
Giralda	315
Grand Berna	222

H

Haiti	322
Heima	170-171
Hotel's	340-341

I

Ibis	224
In-Drain	331
In-Wash Nova	83
In-Tank Meridian	85
Insignia	234, 235
Insignia-T	283
Iridia	213

J

Java	221
------	-----

K

Kalahari	216, 221
Kauai	325

L

L20	267
L90	240, 241, 303
L90C	242
L90-E	241
Lander	168-169
Lanta	244
Laura	136-139, 223, 225
Level-T	297
Loft	275, 300, 302
Loft-E	275
Loft-T	287
Lun Plus	319
Luna	212, 213

M

M3-E	243
Madrid	225
Malaga	316
Mali	323
Malta Angular	330
Malta Superslim	330
Malta Walk-In	330
Malva	265
Martina	322
Maui	325
Maxiflow	306
Meridian	221
Meridian-N	89, 93, 97, 106-109, 223, 224, 225
Meridian-N Rimless	89, 93
Mini	192-193, 213, 225
Modo	146-151, 217, 324
Monodin-N	257
Multiclean	86-91

N

Naia	246-248, 288
Natura	304
Neo Selene	221, 222
New Victoria	200-201
Nexo	128-131, 225
Nexo Rimless	95

O

Operating panels	145
------------------	-----

P

Pals	237
Plate X1, Plate X2	331
Plenum	302, 311
PL1, PL2, PL3, PL4, PL5, PL6, PL7 and PL10	145
Princess-N	321
Prisma	164-165
Prisma Basic	212
Prisma Comfort	212
Puzzle-T	290-291

R

Raina	325
Raindream	308
Rainsense	309
Record	335
Reyna	224
Rodeo	221
RocaBox	234, 235, 241, 244, 247, 248, 251, 253, 283
	284-286
Romea	184-185

S

Savana Countertops	208
Senso	114 -119, 221, 223, 225
Senso Compact	118-119
Senso Square	118-119, 223, 224
Sensum	303, 311
Sitges	315
Smart Shower	278-281
Smartlight	213
Sol	214, 215
Sofia	171, 209, 219
Starlight	213
Stella	304 , 307, 311
Super Strength panels	317
Sureste	316
Swing	321
Swing Plus	319

T

T-500	286
T-1000	284, 285, 286
T-2000	283
Tajo-T	288
Targa	256
Tempo	336-339
Terra	171, 209, 219
Terran	328-329
The Gap	91, 93, 95, 97, 120-127, 172-175, 219, 221, 223, 225
The Gap Basins	122, 125, 171, 179-180, 209, 216, 219, 221, 223, 219, 221, 223, 225
The Gap Baths	315
The Gap Compact	176-177
The Gap On Countertop	178-179
The Gap Original	180-181
The Gap Rimless	91, 93, 95, 97
Twin	342

U

Urbi	171, 209, 219
------	---------------

V

Victoria	268-269, 345
Victoria-T	287, 301
Victoria Basic	202-203, 212
Victoria Maxi	198-199
Victoria Maxi for Debba	196
Victoria Maxi for Laura	197
Victoria Maxi for The Gap	194-195
Victoria-N	204-207, 212
Virginia	314
Vythos	314

CARMEN



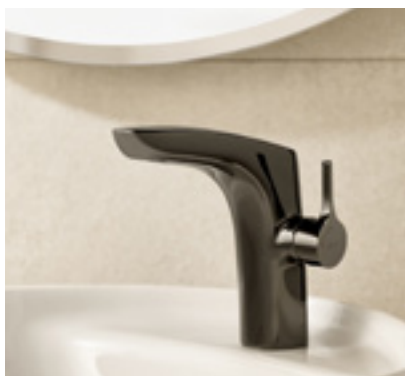
THE GAP



INSIGNIA







Visit **Roca Life**
and find the
inspiration you
need to enjoy
the most
personal space
in your home

uk.roca.com





Roca

Roca Ltd

Interlink Way West, Bardon,
Coalville, Leicestershire, LE67 1LD
Tel: 01530 830 080
Fax: 01530 830 010
www.uk.roca.com

Roca Ireland

Unit 628A, Jordantown Avenue,
Greenogue Industrial Estate,
Rathcoole,
County Dublin
Telephone: (01) 401 9340

www.uk.roca.com